

# THE

# SATURDAY REVIEW

OF

## POLITICS, LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND ART.

No. 633, Vol. 24.

December 14, 1867.

Price 6d.  
Stamped 7d.

### THE FRENCH CHAMBERS AND ITALY.

IMPORTANT as are the resolutions to which the French Government has come as to its future position towards Italy, they sink into insignificance beside the overwhelming importance of the mode in which these resolutions were arrived at. The EMPEROR, for the first time in his reign, has been the governed, not the governor. The policy which he has undertaken to carry out is not his policy, but the policy of the Chamber and of M. THIERS. He has registered the decrees of those who a little time ago seemed only to exist by his sufferance, and to have no other feeling but a humble gratitude for their existence. His Ministers have been taught what to say, not by him, but by the leader of a Parliamentary majority. The EMPEROR was inclined to temporize, as usual; to holt between two policies; to be civil to the POPE, but also to be civil to Italy; to play with the priests, but also to play with the democrats. This shifting, vague policy, leaving him in fancy or reality the master of the situation, has been decisively ended by the Chamber. He has been told, in language as plain as language can be, that his policy is all nonsense; that he does not know how to manage the foreign affairs of France; that his notion of being the mysterious, solemn presiding genius of Europe is ridiculous; and that he must entirely alter his whole manner of going on. He is to state exactly what he is purposing to do—must find out what the Chamber thinks of it, and carry out honestly, scrupulously, and exactly what the Chamber wishes. He is, in fact, very much in the position of one of the numerous Chairmen of English railways who, in these recent days of tribulation, have been brought to task by indignant shareholders. They will no longer stand a system of extravagant branch lines, of scheming with this Company and against that, of wasting endless money and time in concocting schemes to which the Chairman and a few favoured officials alone are privy. They are willing that, for the moment at least, he should go on being Chairman, but he is to hold office under their guidance and supervision, and everything he does is to be properly revealed, audited, and scrutinized. This is a wonderful change for LOUIS NAPOLEON; and what to him must be the most mortifying part of it is that it has been brought upon him, not only by the rising spirit of liberty in France, which he has always been aware he must encounter, but by the conviction that has gradually worked itself into the minds of his people, that he is in a large measure a failure, and that he has not the nerve or the sagacity to lead them rightly. Twice in a single sitting he was made to bow to the dictation of the Chamber. M. DE MOUSTIER expounded his policy in terms as cautious as vague, and as capable of a double meaning as any which he himself could have used. Neither the friends of Rome nor those of ITALY could say that he was committed definitely for or against them. But this would not at all do for the Chamber. Led, animated, and overpowered by M. THIERS, who with wonderful adroitness appealed to the weak side of each class of his supporters, they first forced M. ROUHER to declare explicitly that Italy should never have Rome, and then, pushing him much further, they extorted from him a declaration that Rome shall be taken to mean the whole existing territory of the POPE.

This, then, is the present most extraordinary position of France towards Italy. France—not the EMPEROR only, but France, speaking through the only public body she has got—has given the POPE a positive and perpetual guarantee of every inch of all the land he now holds. There is no stipulation about reforms, no bargaining for good government in return for protection. Whatever he and his successors may do, however much they may oppose themselves to modern ideas, however striking may be the contrast between the manner in which they govern their subjects and that in which the citizens of neighbouring States, and of France herself, are governed, there they are to be, for all time, under the guarantee

of France. And this guarantee is to be no empty, theoretical guarantee. It is to be supported in perpetuity by the presence of French troops. The occupation may, as M. JULES FAUVRE says, cost four millions sterling a year; but, in spite of its cost, it is to be maintained. So long as any one threatens—not only in acts, but in words or theory—the integrity of the temporal power up to its present limits, the French flag is to fly in the Pontifical territory. The Government began by suggesting that, when Italy had shown she had come to her senses, she might be again trusted to guard the POPE. But the Chamber would not hear of this. If Italy wants the French to go, she must pay for having what she wishes. She must solemnly declare that she has nothing more to do with Rome than she has with Corsica. She must abandon all claim to regard the Romans as Italians, or to treat Rome as an Italian city, or to object to any number of foreigners being, at the pleasure of the POPE, stationed in the very heart of her own country. Certainly, if she would do this, the French troops might go away, or just a few be left for garrison purposes, and there would be no reason why the French fleet should visit Civita Vecchia oftener than it visits Ajaccio. Rome, and the whole Pontifical territory, will be, under this system, to all intents and purposes a French province. And what if Italy will not consent to abandon her claim, and the Roman question is still supposed at Florence to be a question? Why, then, Italy must look out for herself. No overt act for the destruction of her unity is to be taken, because, as the Government orators said, the unity of Italy is the work of France, and France cannot endure to see her work undone; or because, as M. THIERS very frankly said, Italy is allied with Prussia, and Prussia would most certainly intervene if the defence of the POPE were turned into open aggression on Italy. But the danger of a French army in her centre is to be always at her door. According to the lively and effective image of M. THIERS, France will not run her sword into Italy; but, if she plants the hilt of her sword in the POPE's territory, Italy very probably will throw herself on the blade. At any rate the Chamber was able to congratulate itself on having got something explicit. The French occupation of the Papal territory is to be perpetual, and is to be so managed that it will be like a sword in the midst of Italy on which the Italians may be expected to throw themselves in their desperation. Nothing plainer than this can be conceived, and scarcely anything less like the end at which the policy of the EMPEROR has been aimed. An open contest between Italy and France has been proclaimed, and the Chamber rang with applause when it was said that for the future the thoughts of France must be turned to Austria as the Power that lies in the midst between the two adversaries of France.

As it is the Chamber, not the EMPEROR, that is thus brought face to face with Italy, it would be very interesting to know the motives which have impelled it to adopt so very decisive a position. That the clerical party has had much to do with it, no one can doubt; and it is as little to be doubted that its influence in the main rests upon the honest, sincere belief, entertained by a large portion of the educated as well as of the uneducated classes of French society, that Catholicism is true, and that to do what the POPE wishes is a religious duty. There are many persons, both in France and in England, to whom the truth is unwelcome—but it is, we believe, a truth—that Catholicism is gaining strength in France. If we look at home we may easily believe this, although everything that has to do with religion in England assumes a milder shape, because, in a country with a tolerably learned clergy closely connected with the State, there never can be that separation between the religious and the irreligious public which obtains in Ultramontane as well as ultra-Protestant countries. But even here we see that religious bodies have a kind of weight and force of their own from their mere organization, and that the habits of organization, and the determination to

have an outlet for fervour, are far too strong for the checks which intellectual truth can impose. Much more is this the case in France, where the priests really constitute a militant force, and where the neutral religious atmosphere and sober uncertainty of a large part of the governing class of England are not possible. The priests fight for the temporal power as for a symbol of their authority, and an object which they have agreed to think absolutely indispensable to their Church, and the recent vote of the Church ought to be set down clearly as a clerical victory. But it was not only a clerical victory. It was also meant as an assertion of a particular line of secular policy. To be at the head of a system of religious propaganda is a source at once of credit and of strength to a great nation; at least this is the opinion of M. THIERS, and apparently of a large section of the Chamber who profess not to be very fond of the Pope and the priests. England sends her missionaries all over the world, said M. THIERS, and Russia enforces the doctrines of the Greek Church throughout her vast dominions with increasing severity; so France, too, must put on her peacock's feather, and be the champion of a creed. Further, there was in the Chamber a burning wish to have its say out against Italy, to reproach her for all her ingratitude to France, to taunt her with coqueting with Prussia, and to let her know that she cannot trifle with the strong Power that has got her in its grasp. And, lastly, there was the weariness of indecision, the longing to have done, at all costs, with the two-faced shilly-shally policy of the EMPEROR, and to proclaim to France and the world that there still were Frenchmen left who had a will, and who knew what they meant and wished. Undoubtedly the internal and external position of the Second Empire has been greatly changed by all this, and the positive guarantee of the Papal territory to which the EMPEROR has now been committed alters his whole relations to Rome and Italy. Still it may be remarked that the action of the Chamber in this instance has been in some degree sudden and spasmodic, and no one can say how long it will dare to persist in its present attitude. If the energy it has shown is dangerous to Italy, it is still more dangerous to the EMPEROR, and the power of the EMPEROR is not extinguished yet. Besides, the Chamber is not France. It omits to represent one whole side of French thought and life, for the democratic element finds scarcely any place in it. If the present storm blows over, the action of France may possibly not be quite so decided as the Chamber has now resolved it shall be; but, for the immediate future, it is difficult to exaggerate the gravity of the situation in which France has placed Italy and herself by the triumph of M. THIERS.

## AMERICA.

THE Republican party in Congress has shown itself wiser than the PRESIDENT by refusing to accept the wanton challenge offered in his Message. In rejecting, by a large majority, the motion for impeachment which had been sanctioned by the Judiciary Committee, Congress has deprived Mr. JOHNSON of a legitimate ground of complaint, and it has at the same time exposed the absurdity of his accusations and his threats. An impeachment could in no sense have implied an intention to abolish a co-ordinate department of the Government, and even an irregular suspension of the PRESIDENT from office would have fallen far short of an organic revolution; but the measure would have been dictated by party feeling, and, if it had been successful, it would have affected the independence of future Presidents. The motives which induced the majority of the Judiciary Committee to report in favour of impeachment are perfectly intelligible. The zealous partisans who controlled the Committee hoped to stimulate the flagging energies of their party, and they perceived that a direct attack on the PRESIDENT would evade the issue on which the Republicans were defeated in the State elections. Mr. JOHNSON's character and conduct are the weakest point of the Democratic party, and his active support has always proved injurious to their cause. Although the Northern States are fully determined to reject the supremacy of the negroes, their representatives in Congress are perhaps more trusted and better liked than the rash and obstinate PRESIDENT. On the other hand, the arguments which have probably determined the action of the majority in the House would be forcible in themselves even if they had not been rendered conclusive by recent events. If Mr. JOHNSON was guilty of usurpation in imposing terms of peace by his own authority, he faithfully continued the policy which Mr. LINCOLN had pursued with the unanimous sanction of the Republican party. A State Government had been established in Louisiana, before the conclusion of the war,

on the same principles which were imposed by Mr. JOHNSON on the rest of the Southern States. At the close of a revolution excess of power in some quarter was inevitable, nor has Congress thought fit rigidly to confine itself within the limits of the Constitution. In the United States public opinion, for many purposes, the ultimate standard of right, and some of the offences imputed to the PRESIDENT had already been condoned by general assent, before he commenced the series of collisions with Congress which were the true ground of the proposed impeachment. His opposition to the Reconstruction Acts, and his frequent exercise of the veto, were not the less constitutional because each particular proceeding may have been inexpedient and unpopular. The Message itself would perhaps have furnished a plausible ground for impeachment. A skilful pleader might easily interpret the document into a threat of civil war, and the country would unanimously condemn the party which first resorted to violence. The Report of the Impeachment Committee was a rhetorical declamation inspired by undisguised party spirit; and the authority of the Committee was discredited by a sudden change of opinion. Not long since it decided against impeachment by five votes to four, and it was only by the conversion of a single member that the enemies of the PRESIDENT were enabled to pass an adverse Report. Mr. WILSON, the Chairman of the Committee, with one of his Republican colleagues, drew up a long and able legal argument in confirmation of the conclusions of the majority; and the House of Representatives found a sufficient reason for abandoning an unprofitable policy, in the contrast between a party lampoon and a grave judicial exposition of the law.

The excellent reasons which were urged against the impeachment were enforced by considerations which rendered argument almost superfluous. The division of parties in Congress has not been materially affected, but the reaction in the constituencies has been rapid and decided. The fanatics of the ruling party who hope to anticipate defeat by increased violence have no longer the means of coercing their unwilling allies. Moderate Republicanism, which in the last Session was excluded from the councils of the party, is likely once more to hold the balance, nor will it henceforth be safe to gag opponents by arbitrary suppression of debate. The Southern elections and Conventions have convicted the Reconstruction policy of Congress of absurdity, and the votes of the State constituencies have recorded the condemnation. The PRESIDENT's premature confidence will perhaps be disappointed by the unwonted moderation of his antagonists. Over past legislation he can exercise no influence, except by laxity in the execution of the laws. His veto might have been interposed if an Act had been passed for suspending his own functions during the progress of an impeachment; but Congress will, under present circumstances, hardly attempt any important measure. In accordance with former precedents, both parties will prepare for the Presidential election by conciliating, as far as possible, the favour of the people, and in domestic affairs it is evident that extravagance and violence are no longer in fashion. The Republicans will, if possible, restrain the vehemence of Mr. STEVENS and Mr. SUMNER, and the Democrats will dissociate themselves from the fortunes and policy of Mr. JOHNSON. It is, unfortunately, too probable that temperate language at home may be exchanged for menace and courtesy if Congress passes resolutions on foreign affairs. The question of allegiance which has been adroitly suggested by Mr. SEWARD for consideration involves considerable difficulties, nor can it be disputed that the English doctrine produces indefensible anomalies which ought to be corrected after friendly discussion. But the House of Representatives always deals with subjects of this kind in a hostile spirit; and its leaders are likely, in vindicating the rights of naturalized citizens, to claim immunity for conspirators who are equally liable to punishment whether they are subjects or foreigners. The Republicans will be in some measure restrained by the knowledge that the Irish have rejoined the Democratic standard; but animosity to England is too ready a road to popularity to be willingly abandoned. Mr. ROBINSON, a member of the Foreign Affairs Committee, has already urged the expediency of declaring war while an English force is occupied in Abyssinia; and Mr. GREELEY, lately appointed Minister at Vienna, forms one of a deputation to urge on the PRESIDENT the rescue of the Fenian prisoners. The Alabama dispute is kept alive for the express purpose of forming a standing ground of quarrel, and the PRESIDENT has vied with the Speaker of the House of Representatives in affectation of sympathy with the Fenians. Another result of the elections is the suspension of the power of contracting the currency which had been hitherto vested in

December 14, 1867.]

## The Saturday Review.

743

the Secretary of the Treasury. There are many intermediate stages between the restoration of gold as the medium of circulation, and the fraudulent evasion of public obligations which is recommended by Mr. PENDLETON, General BUTLER, and Mr. STEVENS; but the gradual withdrawal of paper money was the first step to a return to cash payments, and Congress, by overruling the financial policy of Mr. McCULLOCH, indicates a return to unsound doctrines. If the currency were so far contracted as to reduce the premium on gold much below the present level, there would be no adequate motive for repudiating the debt under pretence of discharging it in paper; yet it is probable that the resolution of Congress implies no conscious purpose of dishonesty, and that it has been passed under the pressure of manufacturers who believe that they are interested in the maintenance of nominally high prices. One of the evils of depreciated currency consists in the necessary hardships which attend a restoration of the standard, but the inconvenience is only aggravated by the postponement of the proper remedy. For a whole generation the sufferers from the return of the English Government to cash payments in 1819 continued to denounce Sir ROBERT PEEL as the author of their misfortunes. The interests of debtors, and to some extent of taxpayers, are on the side of depreciation; and the public creditor, unpopular even when he belongs to the same community, is regarded as an enemy and an extortioner when he happens to be a foreigner. The German capitalists who invested their money in American stocks during the war were justly described by Mr. STEVENS as swindlers, because it was probable that they would exact the performance of the contract. Holders of bonds will watch with interest the decision of Congress on the validity of the obligation to pay the principal as well as the interest in gold. The recommendation of the PRESIDENT to preserve the public faith will command little respect; but the majority in both Houses is probably opposed to the projects of Mr. BUTLER. A resolution that the bonds shall be paid in gold will be as profitable as it will be just, for confidence in the credit of the United States would enable the Government to reborrow at a lower rate of interest any sums which might from time to time be employed in reduction of the debt.

## FRANCE AND GERMANY.

THE debate on Germany in the French Chamber was far inferior in animation and brilliancy to that on Italy, because it was clouded by the thought that France did not dare to treat Germans as she had treated Italians. The Chamber could not take a bold, decisive line, calling for a new policy for France, and planting swords for its enemies to run on. It had to think, not of Custoza, but of Sadowa, when it was deciding how to deal with Prussia. But, so far as home politics went, the effect was not so very different in the second from what it had been in the first debate. The EMPEROR was equally treated as a good foolish sort of man who was practically played out. And certainly nothing is more remarkable than the exceptional liberty which is occasionally allowed in France. Things are said of the EMPEROR which are said of no other monarch in a national Assembly. "I think," said M. DE LANJUINAIS, the principal speaker on the German question, "it might be useful if I briefly recounted the various disasters which the EMPEROR has brought on us." The actual ruler of France was treated as if he were a dead Greek or Roman—a merely useful person to point a moral. And all his numerous mistakes were traced to the same cause. He abandoned the old ways of France and the old French foreign policy, and took a new one of his own, which might be briefly termed the policy of shortsightedness. The peculiar characteristic of the EMPEROR's policy is that he never knows or thinks or cares what is going to happen. He had no idea that he must pause after Solferino, until he suddenly found that Prussia was moving on him. He had no idea that the absurd scheme of a federation of Italian Princes, with Austria as a member and the POPE as head, was an absurdity which no one would think worthy of even a moment's attention. He speculated last year on Austria beating Prussia, and was quite thunderstruck when Prussia was the conqueror. And not only were all the recent disasters of France traced to the EMPEROR, but they were distinctly traced back to the general system of personal government. France, in the unanimous judgment of the Chamber, was having a bad time of it; and it was having a bad time of it because it had adopted a system of personal government, under which the destinies of nearly forty millions of people were handed over to the sway of a person without political foresight or sagacity. There is much in all this which strikes us as being unfair to the EMPEROR. If his Government has been in some respects short-

sighted, the rule of the Chamber would have been much more shortsighted. He has had generous impulses, which have appealed to the hearts of men who belong to a class scarcely appearing in the Chamber at all. He has had a sympathy with the oppressed, and with sorrowing nations, which he learnt in his years of exile and obscurity. He has spoken words to Italy which M. GUEROUlt confesses thrilled his rugged and uncourtierlike bosom. But still, whether the tone assumed by the Chamber towards the EMPEROR is justified or not, it scarcely seems compatible with the general scheme of the Second Empire. How is personal government to go on when the *Moniteur* records, for the information of all France, that almost all, if not all, of those who represent the country, however imperfectly, are of opinion that personal government has broken down, and that the particular personal governor who happens to be ruling now is an improvident man who is bringing a succession of disasters on his country? The force of habit and of established order is great, and the EMPEROR may perhaps go on being EMPEROR; but the Empire has perished, for the moment at least, if not for a long time. And no one can say when it will be revived.

Some of the speakers were bitterly hostile to Prussia, and some few were favourable and kindly towards her as to the champion of the great German nation. But all agreed that it would never do to provoke or threaten Prussia. If France kept quiet, some said that Prussia would be absorbed in a liberal Germany; and others said that Prussia would be so disagreeable and overbearing that the smaller States would begin to rebel, and would hate Prussia as they once hated France. In old days there was a very clear policy which the French Court pursued towards Germany. Its one object was to be always the friend of the minor States, and alternately the friend of the two larger States. But in the present mood of the Chamber the great delight and amusement of a speaker is to show that every evil comes in some way from a NAPOLEON, and so it was suggested that a pestilent and novel way of treating Germany was invented by NAPOLEON I. He overturned all the old arrangement of Germany, gave and took away, created sham thrones and mock dynasties at his pleasure, and sliced Germany into as many pieces as pleased his fancy or suited his convenience. This was a total departure from the old traditional policy of France, the policy of conciliating and helping and encouraging the minor States—a policy which had so won the hearts of the Germans nearest to France that, when the provinces on the left bank were annexed to France, the inhabitants were quite at ease and perfectly happy with their old friends the French. But the evil example of NAPOLEON worked its natural fruits, and now Prussia has followed this example to the prejudice of France, and France sees how bad the example was. The right thing for France to do would be to return to its old ways, and once more be the friend of the minor States. But then there are two difficulties. In the first place, Count BISMARCK will not allow it; and, in the next place, the inhabitants of the minor States will not endure it; and certainly these are very strong objections. Count BISMARCK has no notion of the little States that belong to him pretending to have any independent existence of their own. One of them has had the impertinence to say, all by itself, and without asking the leave of Prussia, that it was quite ready to go to the Conference, and contribute its humble mite towards settling the great feud between Rome and Italy. Count BISMARCK was down on it in an instant. This was not at all the proper way of behaving, and he must beg his little friends for the future to understand that he was going to manage their tiny affairs for them, and that they need not trouble themselves about European Conferences and Roman questions and other matters altogether out of their scale of being. As usual, he has been successful; and Saxony, which was especially befriended and protected by France at the close of the war last year, has been the first to make a point of openly deferring to Prussia in the matter of the Conference, and of resigning into the hands of Prussia all its ancient right of independent representation in the Councils of Europe.

But this is not all. Among his other vague, temporizing, incoherent pieces of policy, the shortsighted Personal Governor of France has adopted the very policy recommended to him, and has adopted it with very little success. He has tried to seem the special friend of Bavaria and Wurtemberg, and of the minor States of the South. He has stimulated them to assert their independence, and to refuse to be cajoled or overawed by Prussia. And at first he was listened to with some degree of favour. He began, of course, with the Courts, and the Courts were, for the most part, violently anti-Prussian. But when the Courts tried to make their subjects of the same mind with themselves, they began to find difficulties in their

way. The Bavarians did not like being left out of the Zollverein; they did not like the extreme nuisance of being forced to play at soldiering, and pay for the game, until they reached the standard of efficiency which would ensure the Prussians improving them off the face of the earth in a very few hours. And lastly, they are Germans, and are growing more proud every day of being Germans. The good sense of Count BISMARCK is reaping its reward. He has repeatedly checked with much firmness the ardour of those who have burned to unite at once the States of the South with the States of the North. He was prudently afraid of a reaction. He did not wish to have a Naples and a Sicily that he must keep attached to him by force. He felt the danger into which the French speakers were so kindly anxious he should run, and knew that although the opposition of Hamburg and of Frankfort, of Hesse and of Hanover, might be a very small thing to him, yet it would be a very serious risk if the Southern States more remote from Prussia, and alien to her in religion and manners, should take it into their heads that, in separating from Prussia, they were achieving their independence. He has waited patiently, and every day his task grows easier in one important respect. The French, although not hostile enough to Germany to cause serious alarm, or inflict on it the cost of military preparations, are just hostile enough to make the Germans every day more entirely German. And it was perhaps the sense of this that impelled some of the French speakers to try to win over public opinion in Germany, and to inspire a belief that the French are the most unambitious, harmless, unaggressive people in the world. Especial care was taken to repudiate the notion that France has any hankering after the left bank of the Rhine. The French would not for the world hurt the feelings of any German, and, as to coercing Germans into becoming French subjects, that was wholly out of the question. But it may be doubted whether isolated expressions of this kind have much effect. The general impression produced by reading the speeches in the French Chamber is that the speakers hated and feared Prussia and the new distribution of power in Germany, but that they thought it prudent not to say so too distinctly. The Germans will understand this perfectly; and as, even in the smaller States, they no longer wish to be the dependents of France, they can only draw one lesson from what they see of French news in their papers; and that is, that they had better lose no time in attaching themselves to Prussia as quickly and as firmly as possible.

#### THE FENIAN FUNERAL PROCESSIONS.

AT length the Government has taken a decided step; and it was high time, for its policy or apathy had produced its natural fruits. Either a thoughtful contempt or a thoughtless indifference had encouraged demonstrations at which all foreigners stare with unmixed astonishment, and ordinary Englishmen with mingled surprise and disgust. When three Irishmen were hanged for an offence for which three Englishmen would have been subjected to the same punishment, only those who are familiar with Irish idiosyncrasies could have predicted the consequences of the sentence. No common Englishman is imaginative enough to conceive a halo of glory surrounding the scaffold of the hero whose only achievement is to have rescued a couple of prisoners and shot the policeman who guarded them. The perpetration of the act has doubtless often suggested itself to BILL SYKES and BILL SYKES's friends; and every now and then a bungling attempt to carry it into execution is made by the companions of the unsuccessful burglars whom a too prosaic magistrate commits to the cells of Newgate. But in the mind of the English felon or misdemeanant there is wanting that imaginativeness which balances and redresses the gross evils of imprisonment and death in the eyes of the Irish criminal. The Englishman who rescues his pal and murders the constable has no hope that, if he is arrested, he will escape conviction; least of all can he hope that, when he is once hanged, any people will be foolish enough to make a hero of him, throw wreaths upon his tomb, or mouth speeches in his laudation. Even if he could be fully assured that, on the morning after his execution, there would be a procession of ten thousand delegates from Field Lane and Clerkenwell, who would wear favours in their jackets and crape on their hats, and get drunk in honour of his memory, we wholly disbelieve that this guarantee of posthumous fame would by any means reconcile him to the precedent condition of being "scragged."

It is, we see, far otherwise with Irishmen. Even the ignominy of the hangman's noose is by them invested with

the splendours and trappings of fame. The processions at Manchester and Dublin in honour of the "martyrs" ALLEN, LARKIN, and O'BRIEN, could not have been celebrated by any other people than Irishmen. Nor could any but Irishmen and Irish women have gone through such ceremonials as these are described to have been, without losing their sense of the solemnity in the sense of the ludicrous accidents which impaired it. The spectacle of ten thousand men, women, and boys parading the streets of a large city after three empty hearses bedecked with crape and green, a heavy December rain falling sullenly upon them, soaking the draggled dresses of the women and the flaunting emblems of the men, is not picturesque or romantic. Neither is the impressiveness of the spectacle increased by the *contretemps* of a disorderly band striking up a discordant air in the midst of a servid declamation, or of frolicsome young women pushing off the hats of their male companions in honour of a rebel hero. But these accidents did not mar the solemnity of the procession in the eyes of many who took part in it. Despite these, despite the drizzling rain, despite the ill-assorted companionship of larking lads and bedizened housemaids, they went on their destined route, joined in the anticipated prayer, and heard the anticipated speeches. What they were told by the speakers at Dublin it is worth while for Englishmen to remember and reflect. Mr. MARTIN thus addressed the crowd:—"This is a strange kind of funeral procession. . . . We are here escorting three empty hearses to the last resting-place. . . . The three bodies that we would tenderly bear to the churchyard are not here. . . . They are in a hostile land. They have been thrown into unconsecrated ground, ignominiously branded by the triumphant hatred of our enemies as the vile remains of murderers. (Cries of 'Never!' and cheers.) Fellow-countrymen, they were not murderers. The three men whose memories we are here to-day to honour were virtuous and pious men, who feared God and loved their country. They sorrowed for the sorrows of the dear old native land. They wished to serve, or, if possible, to save her. For that love and wish they were doomed to an ignominious death by an English hangman. . . . For that reason, we say from the bottom of our hearts, 'May their souls rest in peace!'" Then he proceeded to recount how there had been sixty-seven sad years of insult, of robbery, of impoverishment, of extermination; how all through those years the Irish people continued to pray for a restoration of their independent national right; how Irishmen had been driven by English policy to America; how in America they had learned to become soldiers; how these Irish soldiers resolved to make war upon England; how England was terror-stricken, and endeavoured to inspire Ireland with terror; and how for that purpose she had murdered three Irishmen in form of law. It is needless to say that the feelings of the crowd responded to this very inspiring speech, and that it did not disperse without three cheers for the Irish Republic. It were superfluous to criticize the address, to analyse its historical theories, to ask what Ireland and what Irishmen the speaker meant—whether he regarded the whole people of the country as aboriginal Celts, with a distinct descent, language, and traditions from the people of England; or whether he considered an insular position and three hours' distance from England sufficient grounds for the establishment of a separate nationality. These questions, and others like them, it would be quite useless to ask, as both the speaker and his audience had never considered them worth a moment's attention. We know now that statistics never enter into the materials of Irish grievances, nor reforms into the catalogue of Irish remedies. Those Irish who hate us hate us as much for what we have left undone as for what we have done—for our good deeds as much as our evil deeds. We know, too, that if one thing offends them more than any other, it is our wish or intention to do them justice. They say that they want neither benefits nor kindnesses nor reforms nor redress at our hands. For none of these will they thank us. What they want is, Ireland for the Irish. They desire to be rid of us, to set up for themselves; to have their own Government, to tax themselves for it; to sell up the great proprietors, to divide their estates among the peasants and the town "boys," to organize a republic out of such residue of the population as would survive the proclamation of their independence, and then to look boldly at us on terms of "perfect equality." To be governed, however badly, by themselves, rather than governed, however well, by us—this is what was meant by Mr. MARTIN and his friends in Dublin. This was meant by the processionists in Manchester. This is meant by every meeting of Fenians in every part of the kingdom. In short, it is the end and object of Fenianism. For this object men drill, buy arms, conspire to seize arsenals, to fire the shipping in the Liverpool docks,

the warehouses on the London and Liverpool wharves, and to shoot policemen everywhere. The creation of a new republic within three hours' sail of England, which should be feared and courted by England, is the day-dream of those rough adventurers who blend the traditional hostility of exiled Irishmen with the superadded republicanism of naturalized Americans.

That men burning with these sentiments should meet, parade, and speak in this way, is not to be wondered at. But there is, or was, something else to be wondered at. People have been asking, Is there a Government in this country? and, if so, do its functions extend to the prevention of sedition? Government has at last ventured to forbid a repetition of these processions; and, after taking more than enough time for deliberation, it has resolved upon prosecuting Mr. MARTIN and the other sedition-mongers who got up the Dublin demonstration. But this long delay has given rise to various strange conjectures. Some have been inclined to suspect that, as Ministers educated their party into a toleration of the Reform which it once loathed, so now they have been educating the country into a toleration of plots for the subversion of all government. One might almost have thought that they intended to crown the astonishment of England and the world by a placid exposition of the reasons which induced them to think that an Irish Republic would give rest to one country and happiness to the other. It is difficult to set limits to the possible action of "an organized hypocrisy." We are, however, at length permitted to believe that a juster explanation of the inactivity of the Government may be based on a calculation of the results of a contemptuous indifference. There is certainly something ludicrous, even beyond the ordinary limits of Irish absurdity, in the unrepressed gatherings of thousands of men to inveigh against the cruelty of the Government which will not prosecute them. The despotism and cruelty of the laws which perpetually permit their own denunciation, and protect those who indulge in it, must be of a kind utterly unintelligible to the natives of Warsaw and of Rome. And it is something to have reduced the conduct of anarchists to the condition of a bull which is perpetually repeating itself. It goes a great way to satisfy the doubts of just and equitable men in every part of Europe. But another question arises. Has the prolonged inactivity of the Government been just to the country, or to those whom continued impunity was betraying further and further into this blatherumskite of sedition? The Government has answered these questions tardily, but with firmness. The intended processions at Kilkenny and elsewhere are now forbidden by proclamation. That at Liverpool is forbidden by order of the borough magistrates. That at Glasgow will, we presume, also be forbidden. If the promoters of these demonstrations resist the Government, a conflict must necessarily ensue, but, unless the authorities have been very remiss in their preparations, it can only end in one way. It will henceforth be seen that the Government is not too feeble or too frightened to prevent this massing of the populace for treasonable purposes; that it is both able and ready to exercise its authority and prevent lads of sixteen and boys of ten years old from marching with revolutionary banners and seditious emblems, from defying the English law and the English Crown, and from invoking the support of a hostile nation. It no longer tolerates an insolent defiance which shakes the confidence of the loyal, confirms the courage of the disloyal, and saps the neutrality of the wavering. Nor were the effects of prolonged impunity confined to this kingdom. They extended beyond the Atlantic. They gave additional force and energy to the conspirators whose hives are the cities of the United States. They imparted confidence and facilities to the intercourse and combinations of the two classes of conspirators on either side of the Atlantic. Large bodies of men accustomed to meet, to harangue, and be harangued with impunity, offered a much greater encouragement to the alliance of foreign desperadoes than a few wretched dribblets meeting rarely and in fear of detection. Had large bodies of American soldiers effected a landing on our shores, their great inducement to aggression, we are persuaded, would have been the supposed weakness or timidity of our Government. More than this. There was another and a greater danger. The Irish are not the only discontented portion of our community, nor is discontent confined to the lowest class in either kingdom. There is another class far above this—a class of men not wealthy nor yet very poor, with the education, the tastes, and the habits of the highest ranks, a class containing some able and many disappointed men, a class which is equally offended by the presumed insolence of the aristocrat and the vulgar pretension of the rich *parvenu*, a class

which does not sympathize with the "citizen-brothers" of the friends of the people, but which, on an emergency, would gladly use, and be used by, them. From this would come, in a critical time, the leaders of popular insurrection; men with tongues and pens capable of kindling the passions of a people, even if they were incapable of calming them. These men are quiet or active according to the vigour or weakness of the Government. They love comfort and safety too well to throw their lot in with a doomed cause. But their discontent, disaffection, and ambition might make them, for a time, powerful leaders against a vacillating and blundering Government. Ireland, Irish sedition, and the foreign allies of Irish sedition, would offer a good scope to their mischievous energy. If they did not succeed in their larger project, they would yet be capable of fomenting a world of mischief. Now, these men, and all the herd of wavering waiters on Providence, will be checked in their revolutionary purpose by a strong repressive effort on the part of the Government; and the same resolution will breathe life and spirit into that sluggish *vis inertiae* which constitutes the bulk of middle-class respectability. If this effort had not been made, there was imminent danger of all Southern Ireland becoming infected with open and avowed Fenianism, while the active supporters of the conspiracy would have made every large city of England a centre of seditious sympathy.

#### ITALY.

THE election of M. LANZA to the Presidency of the Italian Chamber is a proof that the principal politicians of Italy are resolved to be patient under their troubles. The result of the vote might have been different if the insolent language of the Imperial Minister at Paris had reached Florence a day or two earlier. As it is, it is just as well that M. RATTAZZI has been defeated in his candidature. His success would have been an additional cause of irritation to France, without producing any possible advantage to the Italian nation. M. RATTAZZI may not be deserving of the reproaches heaped upon him by his enemies. But at any rate he has failed; and a statesman who fails at so great a crisis as that which has just occurred has no claim to a vote of confidence on the part of his fellow-countrymen. M. CRISPI, who represents the advanced Left, has taken pains to exculpate him from the charge of complicity with the enterprise of General GARIBOLDI, and M. CRISPI is doubtless to be believed. The true fault that M. RATTAZZI committed was not perhaps that he openly conspired with the party of the revolution, so much as that he looked on helplessly, if not sympathetically, upon their movements. It is perfectly true that the rest of the Italian nation did precisely the same; but it is the duty of a Premier either to stem a rash national enterprise at the outset, or else to place himself boldly at its head, and to conduct it to a successful conclusion. The French Government knew pretty well what M. RATTAZZI's policy was. If not a policy of intrigue, it was something very near it. And the moment when a political intrigue has failed is not the time to choose for doing honour to the unsuccessful intriguer.

It is not to be wondered at that the recent declarations of the Paris Cabinet should have been deeply felt at Florence. M. DE MOUSTIER and M. ROUHER have gone to great lengths, and, in their anxiety to satisfy French Catholics, have not hesitated to insult and to defy Italy. If they had confined themselves even to advocating the maintenance of the temporal power, it would have been a heavy discouragement; but they have gone further still, and have spoken of Italian unity in an unkindly, though not actually in a menacing or a hostile, tone. They know better than we do what were the necessities of their position, and what was the importance at all hazards of yielding to the solicitations of the priests, who rule the country population in the French provinces. But even if NAPOLEON III. has not lost strength at home by his sudden and remarkable espousal of the Pope's cause, one thing is certain, that he can no longer expect the friendship of Italy. The Italians are fully alive to the importance of the rupture. Nobody could feel surprised if they decided, in a spirit of resentment, on withdrawing M. NIGRA from his post. It does not appear certain that they will do so. And if they do not, it will be because they have convinced themselves that to quarrel with France would be a bare assertion of their dignity without any prospect of substantial benefit. There are many people who think that a nation had far better fight, even at the risk of utter ruin, than endure such terrible humiliation. It is very easy for English enthusiasts to take this view, nor do we deny that there is some apparent plausibility in it; but, after all, the Italians know best what are their own true interests in the matter. It is a significant sign of

their shrewdness that even their most advanced newspapers are, on the whole, moderate and temperate at such a moment. The real answer to all desperate counsels is that Italy is a nation of very recent growth. She is only seven years old, and, without sacrificing any of her aspirations, she may reasonably think that it is not necessary for her to imperil her very existence, when, after all, time is on her side. Nobody can fail to admit that a country which is not ready to take up arms ought never hastily to place itself in a situation in which it is almost impossible for it to be patient without loss of honour. This blunder, however, grave as it is, has been already committed. It is too late to undo it, and all that is left is to get as quickly and as decently out of the dilemma as may be. In plunging into danger and confusion the Italians have shown folly and imprudence, but they cannot fairly be blamed for a disposition to escape from the consequences of their folly as they best can.

The MENABREA Cabinet as yet has experienced no unfriendly treatment at the hands of the Italian Parliament. The difficulties of the task to which the new Ministers succeeded were almost overwhelming; and, considering their Conservative tendencies, they are admitted to have shown firmness and loyalty to the national cause. They represent for the time the policy of conciliation. Nor can they be accused of having lost any opportunity of casting oil on the troubled waters. The release of General GARIBALDI is a proof that they are not anxious to break with any single section, however Radical, and that they feel it is the duty of all Italians to beat any rate united at home, if they are to be humiliated abroad. M. MENABREA's despatches to the Paris Cabinet go to the extreme verge of courtesy. He refuses to be irritated into saying anything needlessly strong or desperate. Italy just now, with the approbation even of the *Diritto*, is engaged in the delicate operation of turning her left cheek to the smiter. The ingenuity of Italian journalists is displayed in the violent efforts made by them, with scarcely an exception, to tone down M. ROUHER's declarations, and to explain that France has done even in the last fortnight nothing more than interdict all violent assaults on the Papal power. *Emparer* was the verb used by the Imperial spokesman, and *emparer*, say the Italians, is a word denoting physical force. The astute commentators who affix this gloss on the French manifesto do not really believe in the political value of such interpretations; but they desire to modify instead of intensifying the asperities of the situation. General MENABREA appears on Thursday to have constituted himself the champion even of the French soldiery, and to have vindicated them energetically against the charge of inhumanity to the wounded which M. BERTANI strongly pressed against them. M. BERTANI's motion to reaffirm the Italian vote which pronounces Rome to be the natural capital of Italy concluded with a direct vote of want of confidence in the MENABREA Ministry. That reason would be sufficient to account for its defeat, though the suggestion of the *Patrie*, that the Italian Legislature meant to shrink from endorsing the national declaration on the subject of Rome, has been falsified by the whole tenor of the debate, and by the express pledges given by M. MENABREA in his various expositions of the Ministerial programme. Hitherto the MENABREA Cabinet has weathered all domestic storms; and people begin to talk of the Budget for the next year. Some further modifications in their body will probably take place if they are to be anything more than the Ministry of an interval. The collapse of the scheme of a Conference can scarcely be imputed even by M. DE MOUSTIER to their obstinacy. All the communications from Florence have been couched in the language of friendly reserve, and dictated by a desire to allow the quietus to be given to the Imperial plan by Europe in general, rather than by Italy in particular. Nobody in Florence ever believed in the Conference from the beginning, but the Italians, with much finesse, have abstained uniformly from throwing cold water on it themselves. Probably it had received its final *coup de grâce* before M. ROUHER's inflammatory Catholic oration; and one of the objects of his violent outburst was to cover the EMPEROR's retreat. The Roman Question returns accordingly to its old *status quo*, and the French Empire must make up its mind whether it will leave its troops at Civita Vecchia, or be content with a fleet and army of observation at Toulon. For the present Italy has resigned all idea of open rebellion against her too powerful patron. She is about, as the friends of M. MENABREA tell us, to return to the policy of CAVOUR. That policy is often described as a policy of moral as opposed to physical force. It would be more accurate to call it a policy of waiting in grim but infinite patience for military opportunities to come.

The real evil of the situation is, that it renders still

harder the task of any Italian Government to tranquillize or to govern the Peninsula. It will require a great effort on the part of KING and people to concentrate Italian attention on the practical business of developing the internal resources of the country, and civil administration. The temptation naturally is to do nothing of the kind, but to direct all the energies of Italy to building up some new diplomatic alliance, which may take the place of the French. At present the Italians would probably be ready to embrace any friendly hand held out to them from any quarter. And it is quite possible that before long they may find the opportunity of avenging themselves which they desire. For the breach between Italy and France is the latest and crowning diplomatic blunder of NAPOLEON III. He entered on his reign with the avowed object of rescuing France from her position of European isolation, and destroying what, in his exalted moments, he was pleased to call the combination of the other European Powers. After years of energetic foreign action he has succeeded in restoring the isolation which he hated and feared so much. He has made Germany and Italy feel that he is hostile to their development. He has exasperated Russia by touching, without settling, the Polish question. He has alienated America, frightened Belgium, and deserted Denmark. His Ministers pretend to have won over Austria; but Austria seems very unlikely now to commit herself to any anti-German enterprise. If we wish to see how little the Continent is ready to sympathize with France, we have only to look at the tone taken by every great European Power about the Roman question. Russia, Prussia, and Austria have all carefully abstained from endorsing the French view. The language of all three Governments, even of the Austrian, has been kindly and considerate to the King of ITALY, and the Vienna Cabinet, under M. BEUST, appears definitely to have given up all intention of restoring in Italy the old régime. The Treaties of 1815 have been, it is true, destroyed, but, as M. THIERS prophesied, we have got them again in a new shape. The German and Italian questions are doing as against France what France ten years ago desired to do with the Danubian Principalities against Russia, and what the Lombardy campaign of 1859 did in reference to Austria. M. ROUHER and M. DE MOUSTIER have put the last seal to the "isolation" of the French Empire.

#### PARLIAMENTARY PRIVILEGE IN PRUSSIA.

THE Prussian Parliament is again engaged in one of those struggles which in other countries have led to the establishment of constitutional liberty. Perhaps it may be found that the age of liberty is over, and that Parliamentary Government is but an impracticable anachronism in a generation which inclines more and more to acknowledge, as the only permanent political forces, the power of numbers and the power of the sword. The Prussian House of Deputies only two years ago represented the community at large, and in its long and patient struggle with the Crown it was supported by general opinion; but the war of 1866 has conferred on the Minister great and merited popularity, and though the present Parliament includes deputies from several new provinces, it is in some respects superseded or overshadowed by the Parliament of the North German Confederacy. Great national interests take precedence of domestic controversies, and the completion of unity may perhaps appear to a patriotic Prussian to be more indispensable for the time than any safeguard of freedom; yet it is creditable to the lawyers, the scholars, and the public functionaries who give a character to the House of Deputies, that, in spite of all the ill-will of the Court and the aristocracy, and notwithstanding the indifference of the multitude, they still insist on the immunities which are the necessary conditions of free Parliamentary debate. Educated Germans, thoroughly familiar with English precedents must have heard with astonishment Count BISMARCK's bold assertion that members are responsible to legal tribunals for their speeches in the House of Commons. It might have been as accurately stated that the QUEEN was in the habit of coming down to Westminster for the purpose of arresting members of the Opposition in batches of five at a time. The common helplessness of the Government and Parliament of England at the present moment naturally tend to discredit the cause of liberty on the Continent, but for two centuries Parliament has exercised without dispute exclusive jurisdiction over the conduct and language of members within its walls. Any foreign Assembly which hopes to exercise supreme power must enforce the recognition of the same fundamental privilege.

Mr. TWESTEN, one of the most respectable members of the

December 14, 1867.]

Liberal party, was prosecuted in the course of last year for the use of language in debate which was regarded by the Government as libellous or seditious. The exemption of Parliamentary debates from ordinary jurisdiction might have been thought to be inherent in the nature of a legislative Assembly, and it had also been specially enacted in the constitutional law of Prussia; but some ambiguity of expression left an opening for the quibble that, while members were entitled to perfect freedom of opinion, they were still responsible for libellous words. A thought is theoretically free, at least in all Protestant countries, and as Germans, under constitutional or despotic Governments, have been in the habit of thinking very freely, the Ministerial interpretation of the Constitution excited general ridicule. The Court of First Instance, after hearing the case against Mr. TWESTEN, decided that it was incompetent to deal with Parliamentary proceedings; but the Supreme Court, on appeal, overruled the plea to the jurisdiction, and condemned the defendant to a term of imprisonment. The Liberal party in the House alleged that Count LIPPE, the Minister of Justice, had packed the Court by instructing substitutes to take their seats when their principals were present; and the Government willingly accepted a discussion on the collateral issue of an alleged administrative impropriety. Except in aggravation of the misconduct of the Minister, it was immaterial to inquire whether an incompetent, and therefore irregular, tribunal had in the particular case been constituted with ostensible regularity. The ground of complaint was not that the Supreme Court had decided wrongly, or that it had been improperly composed, but that it had presumed to take cognizance of matters transcending its authority. In all similar cases the English Houses of Parliament have enforced their exclusive jurisdiction by punishing the officers who have ventured to execute an unauthorized judgment. The Prussian House of Deputies, having no coercive powers, is compelled to content itself with Parliamentary protests, and with the ordinary machinery of opposition. In accordance with English precedents, the Liberal leaders, in answer to the argument that the Courts reject their interpretation of the law, insist on the indefeasible right of a legislative Assembly to define its own privileges. That the Parliamentary version of the disputed text is indisputably sound is but an incidental advantage in the dispute.

Although Count BISMARCK has never retracted the contemptuous opinion which he has often expressed of Parliamentary privileges, he had the good sense to understand the convenience of a conciliatory policy when his brilliant success in the Austrian war had inclined the House of Deputies to support the Government. If the prosecution of Mr. TWESTEN had belonged to the department of the PRIME MINISTER, it would have been silently dropped; and the controversy on Parliamentary immunities might consequently have been adjourned for the present. The MINISTER OF JUSTICE, who had not contributed to the triumph of Sadowa, was less willing to modify his administrative conduct in deference to political expediency. A legal bigot or martinet, he determined to reap the fruits of his judgment by enforcing the penalty which had been pronounced against Mr. TWESTEN. The natural indignation of the House has found vent, not only in vigorous remonstrances, but in the introduction of a Bill for securing freedom of debate. The Conservative minority, as usual, opposes the assertion or extension of Parliamentary privilege, and the Bill is more seriously endangered by the secession of the advanced Liberal section. The more democratic members forcibly argue that a legislative measure cannot add force to a constitutional provision, and that the promoters of the Act virtually admit the insufficient character of the existing security for freedom of debate. The moderate Liberals appear to outnumber both sections of their opponents, but perhaps they have committed a mistake in substituting a Bill for a declaratory resolution. One of the ultra-Liberal speakers complains that the representatives of the new provinces are too ready to defer to the Government, and that they have not yet learned to appreciate or to share the stern rigidity of the Prussian character. His own party refuse to combat Ministerial aggressions by Acts of Parliament, preferring to wait till the Government needs the assistance of the House, and consents to purchase support by legitimate concessions. No doctrine could be sounder, but for the probability that in a great national crisis feelings of patriotism will override constitutional scruples. If the Prussian Parliament were asked to admit half a dozen new provinces into the kingdom, or to provide armaments for the defence of Germany against foreign invasion, the wrongs of Mr. TWESTEN, and even the privileges of the House of Deputies, would be for the time consigned to oblivion.

There is still some chance of a practical compromise, for Count BISMARCK has resolved to disentangle himself of a dull and obstinate colleague who exaggerates, under the influence of prejudice, the defiant policy which is alternately pursued and suspended by the Prime Minister for political reasons. As the KING also cherishes prejudices, including attachment to Ministers whom he regards as loyal servants, Count BISMARCK made use of his Federal Parliament for the purpose of offering a deliberate affront to the doomed MINISTER OF JUSTICE. He complained that Count LIPPE had for ten years neglected to prepare a Bankruptcy Bill, which was urgently required to meet the requirements of commerce. In a country governed by a Cabinet of responsible Ministers such a comment would have been equivalent to dismissal; but Count LIPPE persuaded the KING that he had not been guilty of the alleged neglect, and he was allowed to remain in office. Bankruptcy Bills are exclusively legal matters, and Count BISMARCK could scarcely press further an objection which had perhaps little to do with his own wish to lighten the Government of an incumbrance; but the prosecution of a Deputy fell within the sphere of politics, and as Count LIPPE was contumaciously determined on continuing the proceedings, he was summarily disavowed by his official superior. Convinced at last that he has no chance of retaining office, he has tendered his resignation; and his successor will easily find reasons for abandoning the prosecution, without openly renouncing the pretensions which have been sanctioned by the Supreme Court. In the meantime Mr. TWESTEN has given further offence to Count BISMARCK by accusing the Government of bad faith in applying a part of the proceeds of last year's loan to the compensation allowed to the King of HANOVER. It remains to be seen whether the Minister will once more appeal to tribunals which, even if they were legally competent, are evidently incapable of determining whether a pledge given by a Minister to Parliament has been subsequently violated. If Mr. DISRAELI and Mr. GLADSTONE could have indicted one another in the Queen's Bench as often as imputations have been exchanged between the Government and the Opposition, political supremacy would have been transferred from Parliament to the Courts of Law. Probably the Prussian Minister will have the good sense to avoid the example of Count LIPPE, whom he has just discarded for unseasonable pertinacity.

#### THE CONFERENCE.

IT seems that the French Government thinks that the Conference may still meet. It can apparently carry out a work of conciliation; and so the negotiations with the various Governments are going on just as they were before the recent debates in the French Chamber. And it must be remembered that one great difficulty that stood in the way of the Conference has been surmounted. When first the Conference was proposed, the natural reply of most of the great Powers, and, among the rest, of England, was that there was no basis, no programme, nothing definite for the Conference to talk about when it met. Lord STANLEY only expressed the feeling of all Englishmen when he said that they would never go, and that a series of idle discussions about what might possibly happen under some unknown circumstances was scarcely the sort of thing for England to encourage. But now this obstacle has been entirely removed. The Conference, if it met, would meet with a definite a programme before it as could possibly be wished. The basis of discussion, if discussion can be considered the proper term for the proceedings of a Conference meeting under such circumstances, has been quite fixed. France has altogether settled the Roman question, and there is no longer any Roman question to discuss—that is, as long as France can and will adhere to her present purpose; for the POPE has now an unconditional, absolute guarantee of all his territory, and he has got the French army to back him, whatever he does. And this is declared by the organ of the French Government to be not a temporary arrangement, a mere device for gaining time, and for keeping the revolution quiet until the Powers of Europe can decide what is to be done. On the contrary, it is a permanent settlement of the relations between the Papacy and Rome. The existing Roman territory in its integrity is guaranteed in perpetuity to Rome as against Italy, and the French army will always be ready to maintain the guarantee. A Congress meeting on this basis would have a very easy task before it. All its great difficulties would have been surmounted. It would, indeed, have nothing to decide or to discuss, for, if the only question at issue has already been

solved by the sword, there could be no use in pretending that it was still open. How the POPE is to behave towards those Italians who happen to be his subjects, what portion of his territory ought to pass under secular rule, what should be the relations between the Sovereign of Italy and the POPE if the POPE were to abandon the secular government of his country to the Italian monarchy—these were all very interesting questions for a Conference to discuss, and it is possible, though not very probable, that a Conference might have done some good by discussing them. But not one of these questions can be ever referred to now. There is an end of them all now. If it were said at the Congress that the POPE's subjects are Italians, and ought to have a Government like other Italians, and that their interests are not to be sacrificed because the Catholics want the head of their religion to have a kingdom of this world, what would be the reply? M. DE MOUSTIER would answer, with a smile, that for all time to come these suffering Italians are to live under the rule of French bayonets, and so it is perfectly idle to speak of them. If it were asked whether the POPE was to go on for ever making the small spot in the centre of Italy a focus of hostility to all the rest of Italy, M. DE MOUSTIER could only answer that certainly he is to do this if it suits him, for, whatever he does, he is to be protected from all consequences by France. If it were represented as inimical to the balance of power in France that the French should thus have gained a new province and a new stronghold in the midst of Italy, the same answer must be given. France has got hold of this stronghold, and challenges Italy, Prussia, and Europe generally to turn her out. Europe does not intend to try to turn her out, and therefore the less said about it the better.

But then, as the French Government says, the Congress can conciliate, if it cannot discuss. Conciliation is not a very good phrase here, for it generally means something addressed to more parties than one. And now there is only one party to whom the Conference could address itself. The POPE has got all that he wants; France has got all that, in the present mood of her Chamber, she is supposed to want; the Italians have got nothing, and know they are to get nothing, of what they want. We could not alter this for them; for to do so we must oppose France, and the object of the Conference is of course not to get up a coalition against the Power that summo<sup>3</sup> it. All that the Conference could do would be to soften the blow to the Italians, to preach resignation, hope, endurance to them, to pat them figuratively on the back, and ask them to be good and gentle under their trial, and not give way to an angry, hard spirit. This might possibly be right in a moral and religious point of view, but it is very odd if it cannot be done without a Conference of all the Powers meeting to do it. Why should England send a special emissary to a Conference to say what Lord STANLEY could say any day in a despatch? We should be sorry that such a despatch should be written, for ordinarily, between nations, to console is to patronize; and we do not wish to be guilty of the extremely bad taste of patronizing Italy. But if we wished to say a few kind words to Italy, we surely could say them on some better occasion than when the representatives of France and Spain and Austria were listening to them. Italy would scarcely be conciliated or consoled unless all that could be said to encourage her were plainly spoken; and if England were to say the real thoughts of Englishmen about the Roman question in its new phase, they might be, perhaps, conciliatory or consoling to Italy, but they would not be inoffensive or immaterial to other Powers. What would be thought at a Conference if an English Minister were to get up and address his Italian colleague in plain language? He would have to say, if he said anything worth hearing, something as follows:—"You have had a sharp blow given you, and for the moment you must bear it quietly. There is nothing else to be done, for you are too weak to fight France single-handed, and at present you are single-handed. It is true that we bitterly dislike seeing France gain a new province in the middle of the Mediterranean; but we have far too much on our hands to think of going to war in a matter that affects our interests certainly, but affects them only in a remote degree. Then there is Prussia. Now at present Prussia could not help you if she wished. The conduct of France is too nearly right in the eyes of German Catholics for the whole of Germany to respond to the appeal of Count BISMARCK to fight France; and without the combination of the whole of Germany against France, both you and Prussia might be crushed. You can only wait till on some purely secular question France and Germany come into collision, and then, if you think you have a fair chance of getting hold of Rome by force, you may seize your opportunity. Thus by far your best policy is to sit quite

"still and wait, and perhaps even France may change her views. The French are so violent against you, not so much because they want to keep up an ecclesiastical government at Rome, or because they want to injure and annoy you, as because, having been kicked out of Mexico by the United States, and having found themselves incapable of fighting Prussia, they must bully somebody in order to recover their self-complacency, and you have been selected." This would be sound advice, based on sound, true reasons; and if the Italians cannot give it to themselves, they might possibly be grateful to us if we took the trouble of giving it them. But a worse place and occasion than a Conference to give it in can scarcely be imagined; and so we may say with tolerable confidence that, of the Powers, England certainly, for one, will not attend this Conference, as, under present circumstances, she thinks it probably the best course for her to say nothing to anybody about Rome and Italy; but that, if she could see her way to doing any good by entering on the subject, she should much prefer addressing Italy separately, in a quiet and inoffensive way.

Obviously this talk of the French Government is all nonsense. It is merely meant as a cover under which it may retreat from a false position. Why the EMPEROR wished for a Conference originally is obvious. As it was neatly put at Paris, he wished to make use of the Protestant Powers to lessen the degree in which he would stand committed to Rome and to the clerical party. He wished to be the kind good friend of the POPE, who acted under pressure, who saw difficulties and embarrassments that the POPE could not see, and who therefore must recommend the POPE to submit to sacrifices that were lamentable, but absolutely necessary. The EMPEROR would thus have been in the position of bargaining in the name of Europe between Italy and the POPE, and this would at once have flattered him by seeming to restore his predominance in Europe, and would have given him a chance of getting at a result that would have made things easy for the moment. But all this is over now, and he must be more painfully conscious than any one else that it is all over, and why it is all over. His Chamber has taken the government of France out of his hands. He is not the representative of France in this matter as he used to be, saying what he thought best, and binding nearly forty millions of people to carry out what he might choose to say. He is no longer the arbiter of events, forming, or endeavouring to have it believed that he forms, remote plans and combinations. He is simply an Emperor who has been told by his subjects to speak out, and have done with his silly hesitation and his disastrous little bits of personal government. This has totally changed his position, but he cannot be expected to say as much to all Europe. He must pretend that the Conference is as much wanted as ever it was, and that he is as free to act as he used to be. Every one knows that this is not true, and no one now will expect the Conference to meet. A few despatches will be written, perfectly unmeaning, and understood on all sides to be meant to be unmeaning, and then all talk of a Conference will die away; and at last, after a few months are gone by, the EMPEROR will quietly state in some half-official way that, owing to the resistance of the non-Catholic Powers, the Conference which he in his wisdom proposed, and which would have done so much good, came to nothing. But it is impossible that no effect should be produced on Europe by this ill-considered attempt to get a Conference together. The EMPEROR risked something by making the proposal. He ran the danger of having it demonstrated that he called Conferences merely as an expedient to gain time, and to get him out of difficulties from which he was unable to extricate himself. Europe, too, the next time he proposes a Conference, will treat him as the French Chamber has treated him, and will ask him to speak out. It will not give him credit for having a policy, and it will hardly think of listening to him when he pretends to have one. Excepting that he happens to be Emperor of France, just as FRANCIS JOSEPH happens to be Emperor of Austria, he will no longer be a great man in European eyes. He has had his hour of greatness, almost of supremacy, and now his hour is past.

#### MR. LAYARD AND DR. BEKE.

IT is quite unnecessary to form or to express a definite judgment on the controversy between Mr. LAYARD and Dr. BEKE, but it is certain that the House of Commons ought not to be occupied with personal squabbles between members and strangers. Even if Mr. LAYARD were accepted as a judge in his own case, his character for good taste would suffer from his violent language to an opponent who could give him no direct answer. When Parliament was considering the causes

December 14, 1867.]

## The Saturday Review.

749

and the future conduct of a troublesome war, it was indecorous to raise the secondary and insignificant issue of the accuracy of a private traveller in Abyssinia. Sir STAFFORD NORTHCOTE must in some degree share the blame, because he allowed attacks on Mr. LAYARD and his friends to be included in his miscellaneous dust-heap of a blue-book; but Dr. BEKE's charges were not adopted by the SECRETARY OF STATE, although he gave them unnecessary publicity. In the same remarkable compilation it appeared that Dr. BEKE thought himself ill-treated by a Government which had not shown its appreciation of his communications by giving him employment in connexion with the Abyssinian expedition. It would not have been judicious to engage the services of an agent who had unfriendly feelings towards some of the prisoners, especially as they attribute to his officious intervention some portion of their misfortunes. It was at least unlucky that Dr. BEKE should, in spite of remonstrance, have undertaken a journey to Abyssinia at the time when Mr. RASSAM was about to proceed on his ill-fated mission. In such a country every Englishman bears in some sort an official character, and whatever credit was reposed in Dr. BEKE was probably withdrawn from the genuine envoy. The jealousies of poets or of actors are faint in comparison with the hostile rivalry of civilized discoverers in barbarous countries. Each successive explorer feels towards his competitors as Lord RUSSELL may have felt when Mr. DISRAELI first disclosed his intention of pirating the copyright of Reform. The gossip of a colony is more benevolent than the scandal of a savage coast, where every European allies himself with some unintelligible faction. Dr. BEKE has happily not convinced Lord STANLEY or Sir STAFFORD NORTHCOTE that it is the duty of the English Government to espouse the cause of a certain pretender who is said to be the legitimate representative of a former Abyssinian dynasty; and if Sir ROBERT NAPIER should have the opportunity of concluding an honourable peace, he is perfectly at liberty to acknowledge the descent of THEODORE from SOLOMON and the Queen of SHEBA, or from Queen CANDACE. Having declined to follow Dr. BEKE's counsels, Lord STANLEY would have done well to reject the demands of Mr. LAYARD and of Mr. NEWDEGATE for the publication of further correspondence. The character of an ex-Under Secretary of the Foreign Office is undoubtedly valuable; but Mr. LAYARD has the same facilities for defending himself against unjust charges which are enjoyed by persons who happen not to sit in the House of Commons. His assailant has not shown a temper or a judgment which can be likely to add undue weight to his accusations.

It is hard upon Mr. RASSAM to be accused of blunders, and almost of frauds, while he is a prisoner in chains in an Abyssinian fortress. It may be a question whether a person of higher rank, and an Englishman, ought not to have been sent on the mission for the release of the captives; but as Mr. RASSAM was in fact the representative of England, he is entitled, not only to protection, but to fair consideration. There is nothing discreditable in the history of his life, although his humble situation has been invidiously urged as an argument against his claim to respect. He was a Christian of Syrian birth, brother of the English Vice-Consul at Moosul; and he assisted Mr. LAYARD in his celebrated researches at Nineveh. When the late Government determined to send an agent to the Court of Abyssinia, Lord RUSSELL and Lord CLARENCE must have been fully aware that Mr. LAYARD's former Asiatic assistant was not an Englishman of high civil or military rank. The attacks upon Mr. RASSAM are intended to affect his immediate patron, who has had the misfortune of provoking some personal enmities; but it must be remembered that the FOREIGN MINISTER, and not his subordinate, was exclusively responsible for the appointment. If an Eastern emissary was to be employed, Mr. LAYARD deserves credit for having discovered an honest, intelligent, and loyal candidate for the office; nor is it surprising that he should have recommended a friend in preference to a stranger. His zealous vindication of his client proceeds from an honourable motive; but Mr. LAYARD, during a Parliamentary career of several years, has never discovered that personalities are not the best answer to personalities, or that vituperation would be offensive to a cultivated audience even if it were indisputably just. It is a vice to be quarrelsome, although the culprit may always be in the right. If Dr. BEKE is, as Mr. LAYARD alleges, a malignant calumniator, his writings are not a fit subject for the consideration of the House of Commons.

The most serious imputation against Mr. RASSAM's character, although it may possibly have been insinuated by Dr. BEKE, would scarcely have been intelligible to the hasty readers of

the blue-book, if it had not been indignantly repelled by Mr. LAYARD. The KING appears to have presented Mr. RASSAM with a large bulk of silver coin; and half a dozen members of the House of Commons inquired of the Government whether the money had been placed to the credit of the Treasury or appropriated by the receiver. As the money is still in Abyssinia, within reach of the KING and out of the reach of the CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER, it is premature to accuse Mr. RASSAM of any irregularity. Persons who profess to understand Oriental or African etiquette state, with much probable truth, that barbarous kings never make presents except on the understanding that a larger gift is to be returned as an acknowledgment of Royal liberality. Some speakers in one of the late debates seemed almost to think that King THEODORE was justified in imprisoning an envoy who had accepted half a ton of silver and given nothing in exchange. The obvious apology, that poor Mr. RASSAM had nothing to give, is met by the remark that he ought therefore to have declined the money which was offered. It is easy to criticize at leisure the conduct of a diplomatist who risks his life and liberty on his success in humouring a capricious potentate. If Mr. RASSAM had refused the gift with some appropriate flourish as to the inexhaustible wealth of the Queen of ENGLAND, it is possible that the Abyssinian KING might have been impressed by his magnanimity; and it is also possible that he might have resented the rejection of his offer as an affront. The result showed that he was resolved not to allow the money and the prisoners to leave the country; but he has never intimated any disapproval of Mr. RASSAM's conduct in accepting the money, which he has in fact not reclaimed. If part of the sum has been applied to the relief of the wants of the prisoners, the financial purists who complain that English funds should be wasted on German missionaries will not command general sympathy. Although public servants are required to pay over to the Treasury presents received in their official capacity, it will be time enough to examine Mr. RASSAM's accounts when he is released from captivity.

If King THEODORE, who reads English with ease, has access to newspaper reports, he will perhaps learn for the first time, from the debates in the House of Commons, that he has received slight which he had not previously suspected. His reception of Mr. RASSAM indicated no susceptibility as to the rank of the envoy; nor had he, to the date of the latest accounts, ceased to profess the warmest friendship for his prisoner. If he discovers that Mr. RASSAM once assisted Mr. LAYARD in digging up Assyrian bulls, he may perhaps begin to think that his own tyrannical proceedings were but a proper assertion of his dignity; yet an imperfectly civilized understanding will be puzzled by the apparent disproportion between the rank of the English agent and the preparations for his rescue. A prisoner who is to be released at the cost of several millions sterling will be supposed to possess some intrinsic value; and Mr. RASSAM ought to be treated with additional respect when a great army is marching to his aid. Perhaps the best reason for preferring an English nobleman or an Indian General as an envoy would have consisted in the attention which the scheme of despatching a dignified mission would have commanded in the Foreign Office and in Parliament. Great Ministers may have thought little of risking the life of an humble dependent of Mr. LAYARD's who was not even English by birth; and perhaps it was only when Mr. RASSAM was actually imprisoned that the duty of rescuing even the most insignificant representative of the Crown was distinctly recognised. There would have been some incidental advantage in avoidance of the recent discussions on the character of Mr. RASSAM, and on the conduct of his patron. When a gentleman of position is justly or unjustly attacked in Parliament, members of both parties contend for the office of vindicating the honour of an eminent public character; and if grave misconduct is alleged, the leaders on either side solemnly add the weight of their authority to the conventional acquittal. Unfortunately for Mr. RASSAM, he has no position in English society, and there is a pleasure in pressing on the responsibility which attaches to his solitary sponsor. Mr. LAYARD managed to enlist on the side to which he was opposed all those who took an interest in the character of Dr. BEKE, and the larger class which dislikes unseemly violence of language.

## MENTAL GROWTH.

THE intention of Dr. Newman's return to Oxford as a Roman Catholic priest appears to have been abandoned; and of course rigorous Protestants cannot be supposed to regret that the rising generation at Oxford is not to be exposed to the temptations of a seductive Catholic theologian, however noble

and self-devoted he may be. But the mere rumour of his reappearance on the scenes of his earlier life was one which must have interested many Oxford men. There was a time when Dr. Newman's influence at Oxford was great indeed—a source of life and revival in a dormant centre of education. It has left traces of itself behind in many ways, and though the special religious phase of which he was so distinguished a leader may have disappeared, or nearly disappeared, from the University, still the movement to which he gave his name was the precursor and the direct cause of other movements more permanent than itself. His return to Oxford would have been in some respects a curious sight to see. Oxford has changed in the interval. Many of those who were touched by his influence have since moved into spheres of thought where he himself could not follow them, and hold very different opinions from any which he ever knew. The *rapprochement* between the stationary master and his progressive followers would have been singular. And yet in daily life such spectacles are often seen. Dismissing altogether Dr. Newman and the train of ideas to which his reappearance at Oxford might have given rise, and passing to the wider subject of mental growth in general, how often have we not all of us watched with curiosity the after intercourse of pupils and masters who have drifted apart from one another! When it is the disciple's mind that has grown, and the teacher and guide who has been motionless, the sight is peculiarly instructive. Teachers often repine at the poverty of the results of their teaching. Their flowers bear no fruit. Their fastest educational expresses come to a dead standstill as soon as a University course is over, and sink back into sloth and inactivity. But there is another side to the relation of teacher and taught. It is not uncommon for the pupil who moves away into life from the side of a revered master to come back after years of absence, and to discover, much to his disappointment, that the man to whom he owes his own principle of energy has been standing still ever since, while the world has been advancing. The teacher has been passed by his pupil, and is scarcely any longer even in sight; and the pupil, middle-aged and unenthusiastic, wonders perhaps what it was in the old instruction he received that produced a sort of revolution in his mind, and opened up new worlds to him at once. The speculations that struck him as so pregnant with interest now seem dead and dull, and even obsolete. The way of solving difficult problems that in old time fascinated and satisfied him appears, after the interval, to be based on no logical grounds, to be unstable, uncertain, and ephemeral. He feels like a son who has distanced his father, and got to the top of the hill first. There is, of course, a great deal of the old authority and influence which a wise teacher would neither wish nor expect to keep, any more than a parent would desire to retain his children in the condition of perpetual minority and tutelage. Yet the transition from the position of follower, or admirer, to that of independent critic and candid friend is one a little painful while it is being made. The true consolation for it all is to reflect how small a part it is of the mission of any great thinker to produce a "school." His real glory is to give an impulse to intellectual growth, to stimulate individual progress, and to turn out men from his nursery who soon become too powerful to continue the votaries of any school at all. There are some of his disciples who go on remaining his disciples to the very end of their lives. It is not by such intellectual infants that his success is to be judged. The prophet who is always surrounded by the same group of confiding creatures may make pretty sure of one thing, and that is, that his pupils will never set the Thames on fire. Intellects of the highest and most genial order know that it is not inside any charmed apostolic circle that they must look for the fruits of their labours, but among the number of those outside who often differ from, occasionally neglect, often perhaps outstrip, their master. Diotima taught a greater person than herself in Socrates; and Socrates was in his turn a kind of Diotima to minds more complete and comprehensive than his own. Sensible and grateful people very soon will make up their minds to recognise the fact that an old master is not the less their benefactor because their minds have long ceased to work in the same groove as his. He may appear to have been reactionary or motionless ever since, but this does not rob him of the merit of having been the cause of life and movement in others.

If mental growth raises up this barrier between a man's present and his past, and makes it difficult for him to go back afterwards and sit at anybody's feet, the question remains, how much is usually left at all of the old influence from which he has partially extricated himself, and in what shape does it survive? The quantity and quality of the residuum vary, of course, in individual cases. There is every shade of variety, beginning with the aesthetic person who goes on fondling and pretending to delight in his extinct opinions, down to the complete iconoclast, who smashes all his own painted windows one after another. But if we are to take the broad instances of the run of people who, as they advance in years, cut loose from them several or all of the positive convictions or opinions with which they started—a class whose number must necessarily be large—it is quite plain that there is a good deal left which clings to them tenaciously, even if it is difficult to define it. This relic of their old selves is more like an aroma than a solid substance. We all know by experience how strong it is—something about as strong as and no stronger than an old, irrational, but warm friendship. It is quite true that we have contracted new habits of thought, and have attained to new lights. What we believed when we were at Gamaliel's feet we

believe no longer; but the scent and perfume of our former views hangs heavily about our persons, and is felt at once by our acquaintances when we enter their company. Great mental development or change does not instantaneously correct all our character or all our ideas. Perhaps, with respect to some of the most important subjects that interest us, we get a fresh method or a new clue, which alters our relation to them entirely and at once. There are, however, invariably a mass of smaller fancies, habits, tastes, and opinions within our minds which submit more slowly and irregularly to the new leaven. The process of conversion is gradual, not immediate; partial, not universal; superficial, not vertical. It is the lot of human nature that it can only think out a certain number of questions at a time; and meanwhile, in the background, are heaped up a vast medley of minor matters which we leave in their old condition, and about which we go on tacitly accepting the truth of our former conceptions. When men and women give up one standard of truth for another, and begin to walk by improved lights, they do not at once go off and set all their house and every room in it in order, or sweep up every possible cobweb in every remote corner. They modify their way of looking at great things; their way of looking at little things remains. It is thus in politics, philosophy, and theology alike, that all of us, with scarcely an exception, serve in reality two masters, and belong to two régimes. The old and new Adam co-exist in us. Reluctant proselytes of the new, we are affectionate deserters from the old; and we partially live in the pleasant shade of old influences. The fact is, that it is impossible to say that the mind of any human being is fitted and furnished on logical principles. It is rather a sort of lumber room or bazaar, which contains a good deal in apple-pie order, but a good deal that has been tumbled in loosely in heap. Men think inconsistently enough up to the time when their attention is forcibly drawn to the inconsistency; and then perhaps, if we are active and honest, we set slowly and methodically to work to repair the incongruity, and to make our opinions dovetail into one another. To the very end of our career there are certain ways of thinking which we cannot make dovetail decently, do what we will with them. It is in vain for us who have crossed the Rubicon to pretend to be converts. There is a quaint cut about our intellectual clothes to the last; and though we profess to have cast away the tradition in which we were trained, every now and then "our speech bewrayeth us." Lord Macaulay was scarcely perhaps an Evangelical, but the flavour of Clapham occasionally comes wafted over the page, even in his keenest assaults on intolerance and bigotry. Napoleon III. will not, even in his decadence, become so completely an Ultramontanist as never to emit heretical sparks of interest in the liberal movements of the Continent. Mr. Gladstone to the last, whatever his politics, will smack of Oxford; and, even if he fell a victim to Strauss or Renan, would probably make an irregular and fitful sceptic at the best.

This kind of unconscious sympathy with the ideas that once ruled supreme over us resembles, in some degree, the instinctive affection with which, wherever or whatever he may be, a man regards the name of his old school or college. Even boys who have been kicked from first to last at Eton go on till they are gray maintaining that there is no place like it. Their opinion on the subject of classical education may be revolutionary or conservative, they may be reformers or anti-reformers about Latin verses and modern science, but to the end of their lives they never can bear to listen to a word in disparagement of the most perfect of all earthly institutions. What Eton boys feel about Eton most men feel about their old Gamaliels, and about the hot-house-political, philosophical, or religious—in which they were reared. Long after they have ceased to be of the same mind as formerly they still go on liking the ways of their first school better than the ways of any other. They grow very angry if a single word is said in its dispraise. They are not any longer disciples; they see all the errors, or perhaps absurdities, in the system; but yet they have a sort of inclination in their inmost hearts to take anybody who speaks disrespectfully of the system by the throat. The feeling is not irrational. There are some people who are irritated at the recollection of the sweet and wasteful illusions of their youth, and who regard every past "phase" that ended in air as so much life and opportunity lost. And lost, to a certain extent, it is. Had it not been thus, but thus, had we read first what we came to last, and never read half the books we did read at all, our course would have been more compendious. But, on the whole, the wisest people will least regret the time spent under the shadow of once favourite ideas. There may be something of affectionate superstition in our attachment to them, but there is also a just gratitude, and a sensible and sound conviction that—education being a "maieutic" process—we are as much the debtors of those benefactors who set our minds rolling as if they had presented us with truth ready made, and packed like Fortnum and Mason's preserved meats.

Nearly as lasting as our old sympathies are our old antipathies. *Manet etiam in renatis haec natura infectio.* Even if we have in the process of long time drifted round to the side, and anchored in the middle of the antagonists we once disliked and despised, we cannot bring ourselves to like them. Their thoughts may have become our thoughts, but their ways are not like our ways. The bitterness of past discussion and rivalry counts possibly for something in this feeling. But there is something more substantial at the bottom of it. The real account of the thing is that similarity of convictions does not constitute similarity of mind. It is not because two travellers halt together for a night under a common

December 14, 1867.]

not, that they become at once fellow-travellers or friends. The divergence of the direction from which we have come makes quite a wide a gulph between man and man as any divergence between the directions in which we are going. Fellow-pilgrims, to be really sympathetic, must have started from the same starting-point, not merely have set their faces towards one and the same holy city. "A sea rolls between us," says the poet, "our separate Past." And part and parcel of ourselves and of our past are our former likes, and still more, our former dislikes. This fidelity to old antipathies is one of the most remarkable features in what one may term mental growth. The force of old associations is stronger than the force of recent logic and conviction; and long after we have given up thinking anything, we go on feeling as if we thought it. Affections and instincts are more permanent than opinions. We learn new truths quicker than we cast off the charm of old errors, and our minds move faster than our hearts.

## THE OPERA HOUSE.

THE burning of Her Majesty's Theatre has been made the theme of preachers of various kinds. The school of fine writers has found in this congenial topic an opportunity of sputtering and flaring into unusually brilliant coruscations of fiery words which are almost as hot and dazzling as the "conflagration" itself. Stiff and sombre statisticians have discovered a new illustration of the great law of averages, and satisfy themselves somewhat complacently that the predetermined cycle had run itself out, and that, according to Mr. Buckle, the Opera House was due to Vulcan at this precise era. The natural philosophers fall back on the doctrine of occult causes, and are very profound as to the possibility, in this case, of spontaneous combustion. Next Sunday will doubtless be devoted in many pulpits to the charitable purpose of showing that playhouses are peculiarly adapted to the exhibition of divine justice in their destruction; and, taking a leap from the Church of St. Jago in Chili to the Opera House in the Haymarket, preachers will point to the instances, equally applicable to either turn of the argument, in which the votaries of false doctrine and pleasure have and have not been spared in the ruin which has destroyed the wretched temples of folly. More sober people are beginning to think of the possibilities of constructing fire-proof buildings; and as theatre after theatre is destroyed by fire, they only look back with thankful wonder at the hairbreadth escapes which averted the loss of hundreds of lives when of late years Covent Garden and the Surrey were burnt. Expanding this lesson of the danger which we all run from fire, the occasion is not an unsuitable one for inquiring whether the present law about the construction of public buildings is sufficiently strict, whether the Lord Chamberlain's special supervision of theatres is adequate, and whether the renovated Fire Brigade is equal to its duties; and, above all, whether it would not be prudent to attempt something in the way of prevention of fires, since it seems to be tolerably plain that we can do nothing, or next to nothing, in the way of extinguishing them by our present appliances, aided though they are by steam power.

If we could divest ourselves of all feeling in the matter, and decline any sympathy with the losses inflicted on the enterprising lessor, Mr. Mapleton, and on an industrious and meritorious body of people, and if we could coldly and unphilosophically refuse to believe that public and civilizing interests suffer by the abeyance of an institution which, like the lyric drama, conduces much, not only to the elegant relaxation of cultivated minds, but to fostering and developing principles of taste, we should not have much to regret in the destruction of the old Opera House. *Exoriare aliquis.* We may reasonably expect that, many as were the merits of the house in the Haymarket—the Opera House, the venerable Titan whom many persons are old-fashioned enough to prefer to the upstart Olympus of Covent Garden—the Italian Opera of the future will be an improvement on the large and, for its epoch, unrivalled house which has just been destroyed. It is perhaps too much to suppose that we shall be able in dingy London to rival that gay and ornate structure which the exuberance of French taste has just created in Paris; but we have a great opportunity, which public spirit and convenience will not, we trust, permit to be thrown away. The same necessities of social life which in the last century planted the Opera in a more congenial quarter than the slums of Covent Garden and Drury Lane, now more than ever require that the immediate neighbourhood of Charing Cross should be the sacred site of Terpsichore and Calliope, or whoever the deities are who preside over the mysteries celebrated in bravura and *entretien*. The capitals of Europe have long maintained a rivalry in the convenience, size, and splendour of their respective Opera Houses; and although a small Italian city, in the majestic La Scala, takes the first place, it is something like a reproach to us that the Opera House of the distant and semi-barbarous Havana is said to exceed most, if not all, of our achievements in this important class of public buildings. At present we do not seem to have profited much by the very serious and explicit hints which we have received; and, with the single exception of Mr. Barry's Covent Garden, the construction of theatres is the opprobrium of modern English art. Novosielski's Opera House in the Haymarket—who was Novosielski?—was exceeded in size by the lyric theatres of Naples and Genoa, as well as of Milan; our new Covent Garden only takes the sixth place; and assuming, though we have few details, that the new Paris Opera House takes, for some purposes, the first, or a very high, place, we have

a good deal to retrieve in the European race. The French architect has covered twice and a half the whole extent of La Scala of Milan; but (we quote Mr. Fergusson) as he only intends to accommodate 2,000 persons in the auditorium, the result is that three-quarters of this huge space in Paris are devoted to the accessories. The late Opera House was constructed mainly in imitation, on a reduced scale, of La Scala, and its faults were on the surface. Considerable skill was displayed in the interior, but the exterior possessed no monumental character, and it survived long enough to be a standing reply to the eccentric doctrine of a recent *Quarterly Reviewer*, that a confused congeries of shops and dwelling-houses nailed on to the surface of an independent building could, by their practical, but not pleasing, utilitarianism, compensate for the total absence of an elegant *façade*. In the way of site we stand at an advantage as compared with Paris, and the awkward angle at which the new French Opera House defies the Boulevard des Italiens is fatal to true architectural effect; while the solid rectangular site in Pall Mall is one which leaves nothing to desire. The rapid and total catastrophe of last week has brought out strongly the amazing absurdity of closing one side of such a building with that horrible alley, the Opera Arcade; the existence of which, and the accidental current of the wind, must have made any attempt to arrest the fire nugatory. It is not too much to say that the stress and drift of the flames was such as to render them from the first inaccessible; and the only side of the building which the engines ought to have commanded was almost hermetically sealed. The first conditions of a theatre are that it should be easy of access on all sides; that it should not be encumbered with the danger and unsightliness of combustible shops; and, above all, that people should be enabled to get out of it by an abundance of *emmerioria*, as well as get at it and into it by a multiplicity of stage and property doors. It is something frightful to look back at what might have been the consequences of a sudden outbreak of fire while an audience was assembled in the late Opera House, with only the scanty exits provided in the shabby doorway in the Haymarket and in the miserable hole in the wall half-way up the close alley of the Opera Arcade. Exeter Hall is not much better, and it is with an inward shudder that we survey the narrow frontages of the Adelphi, the Olympic, and the Haymarket.

These things, at any rate, ought to be matters of official superintendence, and while district surveyors make many fees, at vast public inconvenience, by interfering, often unnecessarily, with the construction of private houses, our large public buildings are left without any other conditions of security than those imposed by the knowledge and experience which is, or is not, possessed by the architect. The present opportunity is one of rare occurrence. A theatre of the first class is only second to a cathedral in importance; and we may well despair of our age if we repeat the blunders from which we have been released. Just as it is to be hoped that all the ugly memories of the innumerable lawsuits, the misfortunes and intrigues and difficulties, which have so pertinaciously beset this ill-starred institution from the very day of its birth, are for ever obliterated by its final extinction, so we trust that the Phoenix—we are not too proud to fall back upon "that useful and much-abused bird the Phoenix"—will build a new, and may it be a permanent, nest on the old site, a site which deserves something of the well-worn encomium on Trafalgar Square. The front towards Pall Mall, surrounded as it is by the palatial clubs, demands what scarcely a theatre in Europe possesses—a dignified and, above all, an expressive front. The late Opera House only possessed the caricature of an elevation, and the Haymarket has forfeited all claims to the place of dignity. Although the citizens of London have had the bad taste to encumber their ambitious, but by no means successful, Exchange with a fringe of mean rabbit-hutches, we do not suppose that cigar-shops will again be allowed to cling like parasites to another of the first-class theatres; and, if it is drawing too much on the resources of an architectural dreamland to expect that the new "Lyric Temple" should cover the whole quadrangle marked respectively by the Haymarket, Pall Mall, Waterloo Place, and Charles Street, even at present we have two available frontages—the principal one, for the audience to the south; and a secondary one, for stage performances, to the east, that is, in the Haymarket. The internal arrangements, the proportion of auditory to stage, and the curve of construction ought, in the extant state of acoustic science, to present no difficulty to an architect who will give himself the trouble to learn. But there seems to be no reason why a theatre should be constructed, as all modern theatres are, of the most inflammable substances. It is quite true that the ancient theatres were used for out-of-door purposes; but, except on the score of expense, we might surely adapt to our modern boxes and lobbies and galleries the solid stone constructions of the Roman Amphitheatre, or even of the Plaza de Toros at Seville, erected during the last century. Only let our architects understand that a theatre, in its interior, is a matter of science, and that its exterior affords great opportunities for the exercise not only of common sense, but, in its dimensions and uses, for the display of grandiose proportions and suitableness to a complex but intelligible idea, and we have but one fear. If we are to have a spacious portico, let us take care that it be one which, unlike that of Covent Garden, can be used. The fatal blight which has ruined theatres hitherto we hardly expect to be averted by munificence and public spirit on such a scale as the occasion

requires. Mr. Fergusson's words are ominous:—"Our theatres would be by far the most satisfactory of our architectural productions if it were not that, in almost all cases, economy is one of the first exigencies to be attended to. With very few exceptions, theatres are private commercial speculations, got up for the purpose of making money; and even when Governments assist or interfere, economy of space, if not of money, has always to be attended to, one consequence of which is that no theatre in Europe is constructed internally of such durable materials as are requisite to architectural effect"—and, let us add, necessary for public safety. Of one thing we may venture to record our earnest hope. If we cannot get a first-rate lyric theatre—making use of all the advantages of site, scientific and permanent construction, and nobleness of elevation, which in this case we possess—let us go without a new Opera House. The one thing to be dreaded is another *fiasco*, and the crown and finish of the long series of our architectural blunders and failures in London.

#### ROMAN CATHOLIC PRISONERS.

A LETTER published in the *Times* on Monday, with the signature "A Catholic Magistrate," raises a question which ought not to be left unsettled beyond the present Session of Parliament. It has been rather the fashion of late years to compromise with inconvenient opposition by what is called permissive legislation. When the Government wishes something to be done, it contents itself with getting a law passed allowing anybody who likes to do it. Of course this system has its advantages. It is only a very determined dog in the manger that will object to other people being left free to act so long as he himself is left equally free to abstain from acting. Against this, however, must be set the fact that in most cases of the kind those who choose to avail themselves of the law have done so without waiting for it, and that the demand for its enactment has usually been called forth by the obvious benefits to be derived from making this precedent universal. Under these circumstances it is only a small reform to give a Parliamentary permission to what is already in operation, instead of extending the operation itself by the weight of a Parliamentary command. The Sabbatarian interest, for example, would hardly be conciliated by a law providing that six-day cabs might, if they liked, stay at home on Sundays; and yet this imaginary instance of permissive legislation is in no way more absurd than many of the actual instances with which the Statute-book abounds. Let us take the case with which the letter we have referred to deals—the "Prison Ministers' Act." The state of things supposed to necessitate that Act was this:—In some few county and borough prisons the justices had seen the fairness to the prisoners, and the benefit to the community, of bringing the Roman Catholics confined in them under the reforming influences of the religion they profess. In all but these few prisons the justices, either from indifference or from prejudice, had refused to take any step of the kind. There grew up in time a strong feeling—originating, as was natural, among Roman Catholics, but in the end by no means confined to them—that this refusal was alike discreditable to the character, and prejudicial to the interests, of the country; and the natural consequence of this feeling was a demand that the many prisons should, in respect of their arrangements for the reformation of Roman Catholic prisoners, be assimilated to the few. This demand was met by an Act which prescribed that, where the number of prisoners not of the Established Church confined in any prison is so great as in the opinion of the justices to require a minister of their own persuasion, the justices may appoint a minister to attend them, and may, if they think fit, pay him for his trouble; and further that, in default of such appointment, the visiting justices of any prison may, if they think fit, permit a minister to visit any prisoner of his own persuasion who does not object to it. Certainly there is no lack of the permissive element here. The precise number of prisoners which may be considered to need the provision of religious instruction; the appointment of a minister when this need has been recognised; the payment of the minister when appointed; the grant of leave to some other minister to visit, failing a regular appointment—are all left to the discretion of the local magistrates. And then, to crown all, the operation of the Act in the case of any given prisoner is made to depend upon the discretion of the prisoner himself. He is only to be visited if he does not object to it. It is not surprising that such an Act as this has practically been a dead letter. It is true that by a subsequent statute one of its provisions was made compulsory, and the justices are now ordered to allow a minister not of the Established Church to visit such prisoners of his own persuasion as may be willing to receive his visits. Even this provision, however, has been very partially complied with, and generally it may be said that such facilities of access to prisoners as were enjoyed by Roman Catholic priests before the change in the law are enjoyed by them now without any material addition.

We do not say that permissive legislation, formally absurd as it doubtless is, may not be useful at times. It is occasionally desirable to wheedle people into doing their duty; and if any one is more likely to be brought to this point by contemplating an Act of Parliament from the exalted position of a man dispensed from obeying it, it may be worth while to give him the opportunity. But the virtue of this expedient is only temporary, and the four years that have elapsed since the passing of the Prison Ministers' Act are fully sufficient to exhaust the benefits of the permissive system.

The letter of "A Catholic Magistrate" tells how it has worked in Middlesex. In Coldbath Fields Prison the Roman Catholic prisoners average about 300; in the Westminster House of Correction about 200; and something like 4,000 prisoners of that religion pass through the two gaols in the course of the year. As soon as the Act of 1863 became law, the justices in Quarter Sessions at Clerkenwell were petitioned to appoint Roman Catholic chaplains to the two prisons, "but the proposal was negatived by a large majority." Applications were then made to the visiting justices of all the Middlesex prisons to allow a priest to visit the Roman Catholic prisoners without payment, "but these applications were only partially granted." It might have been thought that the Act of 1865, which made this last concession compulsory upon the justices, would so far have remedied the evil. But the writer of the letter informs us that "although many of the Protestant magistrates have shown themselves most ready to carry out the Acts, the majority say that they cannot be parties to the teaching of a religion of which they do not approve; and so, after scenes of unseemly theological discussion, nothing effectual has been done." By degrees, indeed, the visits of the priests have been more and more permitted, but the restrictions with which the permission is surrounded are such as virtually to reduce it to a nullity. At Coldbath Fields some dawning respect for religious liberty seems at last to have made its appearance, since the visiting justices have lately authorized the performance of Divine service for the Roman Catholic prisoners, though the accommodation provided is not at present sufficient to allow of all the prisoners being present at once. In the other prisons in Middlesex no service is allowed to be held; and at Westminster an application to that effect "has been lately deliberately refused." It is much the same with regard to religious instruction. However numerous the prisoners may be, it is by no means the rule that the priest should assemble them for religious instruction. At Coldbath Fields, with its 300 prisoners, he is allowed to address 20 at once. At Westminster, with its 200, he is forbidden to instruct more than one at a time. If we take England generally it is the same story over again. In a very few prisons—"seven or eight perhaps," according to the "Catholic Magistrate"—the intention of the Act is fairly carried out; and a Roman Catholic chaplain has been appointed, whose duty it is to provide all the Roman Catholic prisoners with opportunities of religious instruction and worship. In some others partial concessions have been made. The priest may visit the prisoners, but not address them collectively; or he may assemble them for instruction, but not for service. In many more the old restrictions are still in full force, and a prisoner who has not asked to see a priest remains free from all possible religious influences—at least of a kind he has any belief in—from the day he enters the prison till the day he leaves it.

It is quite clear, therefore, that in this instance permissive legislation has been a failure. The persons whom it was designed to influence have been proof against the blandishments of a law which proclaims, by way of preamble, Obey me or not as you choose. Indeed, they have every right to say that, as the law leaves it wholly to their own judgment whether to take any step in the matter or not, they are equally obeying it by doing nothing. The question is thus put back into the condition in which it stood before the Act of 1863. Upon the attempt then made nothing worth speaking of has followed. Is it desirable to make a further and more effectual move in the same direction in 1868? In answering this question, one thing, we think, is clear. We ought either to make such a move, or to abolish the office of Gaol Chaplain altogether. The theory on which the office is instituted is, first, that having got a criminal at our disposal for a certain number of months or years, it is well to do what we can in the way of reforming him during the time; and secondly, that the only way of reforming him is to bring him under religious influences. With this object a chaplain is appointed, who assembles the prisoners for public worship and instruction, who visits them individually whether they wish his visits or not, and who devotes to these various duties the whole of his working time—some five or six hours perhaps every day. Here is an intelligible system. What is not intelligible is, why the same system should not be applied to Roman Catholic prisoners. Of the two, the chances of a favourable result are decidedly greater in the case of the latter, because the Roman Catholic from early training and habit is the more likely to attend to the priest's admonitions. Even the opponents of a compulsory Act unconsciously admit this, since one argument occasionally used by them is that the appointment of Roman Catholic chaplains is a discouragement to those among the Roman Catholic prisoners who desire to emancipate themselves from sacerdotal dictation. We confess that, so far as criminals are concerned, we have no desire to further this emancipatory process. Sacerdotal dictation will usually be on the side of the Ten Commandments, and those who are subject to it will at least be less likely to become inmates of a prison again. This extremely elementary truth has for some time been recognised in the Government prisons, with the most satisfactory results; and the effect which religion has had in the case of the greater criminal will hardly be wholly wanting in the case of the lesser. Men who have only deserved imprisonment can scarcely be more hardened in guilt than men who have deserved penal servitude. The practice, therefore, of allowing a Roman Catholic prisoner to object to the visits of a priest is equivalent to an exemption of the men who most need reformation from the only channel through which it is likely to reach them. At all events, if there is any reason for it which we have failed

to grasp, the policy should be implied impartially. If the visit of a Roman Catholic clergyman is an offence to the lay susceptibilities of a Roman Catholic prisoner, the visit of a Protestant clergyman must be equally an offence to the lay susceptibilities of a Protestant prisoner. The plain duty of the Legislature is to place the two officials who are there for the same purpose upon a precisely similar footing. The appointment of chaplains of the various religions professed by the prisoners should be compulsory on the justices, the arrangements for worship and instruction should be identical, and the regulations as to the number and times of the chaplains' visits should apply equally to all. The question is in reality so simple that we have preferred to discuss it on the most obvious and commonplace grounds. Other arguments might be alleged of equal practical, and even greater theoretical, weight; but where one is absolutely conclusive it is well perhaps not to sacrifice the apparent simplicity which is secured by the employment of a single plea. All the reasons that availed to get the Prison Ministers' Act passed originally are equally applicable to the question of making it a really working measure. It is not such now; and until Parliament interferes to make the visiting justices merely the agents for putting a compulsory law into execution, there is no chance of its becoming such.

## WORKHOUSES.

THE Farnham inquiry has closed without producing in its latter stages any results very widely differing from the normal products of similar investigations. A workhouse inquiry begins to remind us of a theatrical representation in which the actors are changed, but the parts remain substantially unaltered. A few telling incidents are introduced from time to time, but the main action is repeated in all its essential characteristics. The tragedy, we may say, of the Distressed Pauper has been brought out with great success at Farnham. The scenery was admirably got up, and in perfect keeping with the characters represented. Perhaps the most striking scene was that described as the "stalactite cave of filth," the preparation of which must have cost the labour of many months. A very powerful and original incident was the descent of the epileptic pauper into the cesspool. Some of the spectators found it, indeed, a little too strong for their stomachs, and preferred the scorching of the dying girl, or the less melodramatic but more touching scene of the deserted children, with all their toys broken. The regular characters were all well supported. The blustering autocrat, whose prototype may be found in the Gessler of *William Tell*, was rendered most forcibly by the late master of the workhouse. The part of William Tell himself has unfortunately to be taken by an outsider, as there is at present a great deficiency of the material from which village Hampdens are generally formed; at least we have not lately discovered any qualified performer amongst the inhabitants of workhouses. The gentleman, however, commissioned by the *Lancet* appears to have discharged his part with great spirit and success. The chorus of imbecile old men was, as usual, admirably represented by the Guardians. Of course, too, we had the comic blustering military gentleman, whose appearance is some relief to the otherwise painful monotony of the proceedings. On this occasion he came out with much vigour in the customary denunciation of newspaper claptrap and sensation articles; and showed unusual spirit in declaring that tramps were a class of human beings for whom any accommodation was too good, and who ought to be summarily put down by locking them up in an overcrowded pigsty, and giving them nothing to eat. Perhaps he rather exceeded even the license allowed to a sensational drama, in declaring that the paupers were better cared for than the subalterns in Her Majesty's Service. The remark, however, was in strict keeping with the character. In conclusion, we ought to observe that the piece was announced for indefinite repetition, and that there are several country parishes which have already put in a claim to provide the necessary scenery for the next representation.

The only thing to be said against the performance is that the time selected is perhaps rather unfortunate. We are at the beginning of a winter season in which unusual hardships may be expected. We have already had some of those dismal starvation stories from the East-end of London to which it is impossible for the comfortable classes to listen without some misgivings. In one respect, there is some small degree of comfort to be derived even from the heartbreaking accounts of the literal starving to death of a whole family which was lately in a position of comparative comfort. If it is melancholy that people should actually die of want in the richest city in the world, there is something to admire about the spirit which accepts any amount of misery rather than appeal to public charity. There is evidently an almost heroic desire of independence among many families who are just trembling on the verge of pauperism, with very small hopes of keeping themselves permanently out of the abyss. Unfortunately, we cannot expect such a spirit to survive very long in presence of a steadily accumulating weight of misery. Extreme poverty is necessarily demoralizing. There seems to be a danger that a large district may be thoroughly pauperized; the small shopkeepers and the better classes of artisans are scarcely better off than those who have been forced to give up the struggle, and sink down to the receipt of public charity. The fact that they have still the courage to hold on almost against hope makes the prospect the more distressing; for it may take an indefi-

nite time to restore the spirit which has once been thoroughly broken. It is stated that the Guardians of the poor are energetically endeavouring to give such relief as is in their power. Unluckily, we already hear complaints that they are unable to grapple with the evil in the most effective way. The public help, it is said, is given on such a system as to reach the noisiest and worst classes of the population rather than those who are endeavouring to help themselves. It would be most desirable to seek out the suffering poor who are too proud to join in a scramble for relief; instead of which the present system leads to helping the idle beggars, and leaving the better class to starve for want of assistance. When the pressure is so great, it is impossible to look too scrupulously into the means adopted for giving temporary relief. The enemy must be met with such weapons as we happen to have at hand. The incapacity, however, to do better brings out the defects of the present system of the Poor-law. At Farnham we are merely treated to an illustration on a small scale of some of the existing shortcomings. The whole number of paupers is trifling, and a much greater mass of misery might pass altogether unnoticed in a few back lanes of a large quarter of London. But the illustration may be useful as a hand-specimen in a scientific lecture; and the most unpleasant part of it is that it suggests doubts as to the working of the whole machinery of which it is an insignificant fraction. If this wheel works so badly, is there not a danger of far more important break-down under any unusual pressure? Such doubts are, as we have said, specially unwelcome just at the present moment. The general evil indicated by such cases as Farnham seems to be a want of any intelligent purpose, and the entrusting of an important public function to persons who are incapable of looking at their duties from any but the narrowest view of parochial economy; and such an evil will make itself felt, whether in the permanent management of a small country workhouse or in the effort to meet a sudden and overwhelming pressure of far greater dimensions.

The more we look into the Farnham case the more plainly we discover the extent of the evil indicated. A workhouse, as has been repeatedly observed, is a jumble of various entirely distinct institutions. It is an almshouse for superannuated paupers; it is a State hospital for the sick for all sorts of diseases; it is a penitentiary for the idle and able-bodied; it is a school for deserted children; it is an occasional refuge for wandering "casuals." As it was primarily designed to discharge only one of these functions—namely, to prevent any one from starving, and at the same time to burden the assistance extended with so many unpleasant conditions as to prevent its being accepted in any but cases of absolute necessity—this particular function seems to be discharged indifferently well. The typical workhouse master is certainly the sort of person to make the charity which he administers as unpleasant a boon as possible. But when he comes to be put over a school, and a hospital, and an almshouse, and when these functions become the most important of the whole, he naturally turns out to be singularly unfit for his place. When we ask how he is to be kept up to his duty, the answer is equally unsatisfactory. The Guardians are doubtless all honourable men, and anxious to make their workhouses model institutions; but everybody knows the advantage which the acting official has over a Board which makes spasmodic attempts to interfere with him, and the extreme satisfaction produced by inducing the whole party to work harmoniously together, or, in other words, by allowing the master to do exactly what he pleases. It is the easiest thing in the world for an active official of any kind to convert a superintending committee into a superfluous wheel in the machinery, which goes on spinning and humming to its own intense satisfaction, but is quite disconnected with any practical work in the place. Moreover, the Guardians, with the best desire in the world to do their duty, are generally incompetent to discover existing evils. To look into hospital arrangements, for example, requires a certain degree of special knowledge, an experience showing what to look for and how to look at it, which Guardians in general cannot be expected to possess. And here comes in another authority which ought to keep the workhouses up to the mark. The official Inspectors are always going about inspecting, and ought to detect the evils which may be invisible to non-professional eyes. Unfortunately, experience proves that we cannot rely with any confidence upon their agency. The Inspectors, of course, deserve every compliment which Lord Devon, or any other Minister, can possibly pay them. Only somehow, as a matter of fact, perhaps because they do not possess the requisite technical knowledge, they too have the art of seeing things with their eyes shut. They manage to pass by stalactite caves of filth, and other enormities, without seeing or smelling the stalactites. We cannot speculate with any certainty as to the causes of this variety of colour blindness which makes a man quite insensible to certain objects which might be expected to affect his powers of vision. It might be suggested that the evil lies in a want of proper authority. There is no good in detecting an evil if you can't cure it. It is better to declare that a room is perfectly clean, if you may not order in the soap and water by your own authority; and it is heart-breaking to go on giving advice without claiming attention—it is certainly pleasanter to keep things quiet. The natural suggestion would be that, if this is the cause of the evil, we should give more power to the central authority. The Poor-law Board naturally say that, if anything goes wrong, it is because they have not the power to put it right. They go on "nagging" for years at a Board of Guardians; and the Board of Guardians, by way of reply, may simply fold its hands or

discover incessant difficulties in detail. Certainly, by conferring increased authority on the Central Board, we might expect to get some larger share of that intelligence the want of which is the conspicuous defect of the system. Here, however, we meet with another class of sceptics. There are, it seems, persons bold enough to deny the attribute of perfect wisdom even to the highest officials in the country. For example, there has been an expenditure of several millions upon the different country workhouses in a few years; the buildings have received the approval of the Poor-law Board in every detail; yet there is scarcely a single workhouse which can be said to be properly adapted to its purpose. Even if we invoke the *deus ex machina* who is to come down and cut the knot for us, we are not perfectly certain that the god will prove himself to be altogether adequate to the occasion. By all means let us give more power, but we must take care that it is accompanied by a corresponding increase of intelligence in its application.

The inference would seem to be that we cannot expect to put matters straight simply by shifting the power from one part of the machinery to another. The present arrangement is defective because each body concerned can throw the responsibility upon its neighbour; it would be an improvement if we could definitely fix the responsibility by determining where the authority lies, and events have shown conclusively that it cannot be satisfactorily placed with the local bodies which have so signally broken down. Still something more is required to make so cumbersome an arrangement work effectively, and that something apparently involves a reorganization of the system. For example, an improved classification of the sick is one of the most obvious necessities. The formation of hospitals corresponding to those founded under the late Act in London would disengage one from the jumble of incoherent institutions which are scattered up and down in the country workhouses, and they might be easily subjected to a specially educated and effective system of inspection. The problem of suppressing able-bodied pauperism would be attempted with better prospects of success when no longer complicated with an entirely different task. The difficulties presented would indeed be sufficiently great even where no special pressure exists, but we could be more hopeful of results when the objects of Poor-law relief were more intelligibly classified and defined; and perhaps, at some distant period, we might look on without the certainty of a disgraceful break-down whenever an unusual strain is produced by occasional calamities.

#### THE GIBRALTAR AND PLYMOUTH DEFENCES.

THE vast sums expended on the investigations of the Iron-Plate and Ordnance Committees have occasionally been made the subject of complaint; and the invariable answer of the Government has been that it is better to incur a considerable outlay in trying preliminary experiments than to waste a hundred times as much in the manufacture of guns that will not penetrate, and defences that fail to protect. In principle this answer admitted of no rejoinder, and those who know most about the progress of the science of artillery will be the last to object to the cost of the most searching tests that can be applied to new guns or new armour. If, however, this expenditure is unavoidable, the least thing to be expected is that the country should reap the full benefit of its prudent outlay. The object of the numerous trials of targets and guns at Shoeburyness is something more than the gratification of a mere scientific curiosity; and unless we do make use of our experiments as a means of preventing the construction on a large scale of useless material of war, it will be difficult to justify the enormous consumption of powder, shot, shell, and target material which is constantly going on.

There is something so perverse and unintelligible about the action of the War Office that no one will have been surprised to learn that the patterns ordered for actual service, at enormous cost, are precisely those on which no experiments, or no adequate experiments, have been made. Even this is rather overstating the case in favour of the Government; for in some instances principles of construction have been adopted which are not merely unsupported, but actually condemned, by the results of experiment. The War Office seems of late to have borrowed from the Admiralty that faculty of stubborn resistance to obvious common sense which has always distinguished our naval Board, and all the pressure that can be applied seems to have little effect in bringing Sir John Pakington back to a rational course of proceeding. But for long and weary experience, it would be almost impossible to credit the narrative of recent progress in the matter of armour and guns. The facts, however, are not disputed.

It has been determined to employ iron plates as a protection for the defences of Malta and Gibraltar, and of the Plymouth and Bermuda forts. The designs for these shields were made, some thirty or forty of them were despatched, and they are now in course of being fixed at Gibraltar without any preliminary trial having taken place. It had long since been ascertained by the Iron-Plate Committee, among the many valuable results at which they arrived, that there was a great loss of strength by using laminated instead of solid plates for defence; so great indeed that a shield 15 inches thick, if divided into three layers each of 5-inch iron, might after short time be knocked to pieces even by our 12½-ton gun. With this knowledge in their possession, the War Office proceeded to construct the Gibraltar shield in layers of three

plates—one 5½ inches, another 5 inches, and the last 1½ inch thick. That they were not wholly oblivious of the Report of the Iron-Plate Committee may be assumed from the fact that they took care to contract for the manufacture of the plates, and to send some of them out to be fitted before exposing them to the risks of a preliminary trial. Some observations in Parliament towards the end of the last Session compelled Sir John Pakington to promise that the shields should be tested before any more of the public money was wasted, and accordingly, in October last, a secret trial of a Gibraltar target was made, the result of which soon oozed out, and was simply this, that the 12½-ton gun had smashed the target to pieces. Having ascertained this rather dismal fact, Sir John Pakington took no steps to stop the work going on at Gibraltar in mounting these very showy and utterly useless facings for the fortress; and but for the autumn Session, we suppose nothing would have been done to repair the blunder so long as it could be left undone. However, the House of Commons has again brought pressure to bear, and a Committee is appointed to make further trials of the unfortunate Gibraltar defences. The result, if the experiments are fairly conducted, is, we fear, only too certain.

While the public money was being thus wantonly squandered at Gibraltar, a similar course was taken in constructing the defences of Plymouth. The shields for the Breakwater fort have been designed, put out to tender, contracted for, and commenced without any preliminary experiment. In the opinion of good judges, the designs are in some particulars defective, and of a strength insufficient to stand the shock of such artillery as may be brought against them. Whether this will turn out to be the case or not will be known as soon as the Government have come to the end of their dilatory preparations for the experiments which they have reluctantly promised. But whatever may be the merit of the design, the folly of making the contract first and the trial afterwards cannot be excused, even by the most fortunate results. And no thanks are due to Sir John Pakington for the tardy trial which, in this as in the Gibraltar case, he has been forced to concede. Even now it is evident that the desire of making things pleasant predominates over the wish to apply the strictest test to armour, on which the security of our most important fortresses and dockyards must depend. The promise, it is true, has been extorted that the experiments shall be public; but nothing could induce the War Minister to pledge himself that the target used should be a facsimile of the shields, and that the artillery brought against it should be the most powerful in our possession—namely, the 22-ton gun and the American 15-inch Rodman. The target, it seems, is to have additional support, in order to compensate for the loss of solidity in being fired at as a detached plate, instead of a part of the continuous facing of a fort. It is obvious, however, that the value of the experiment will be small indeed if it is to depend on mere estimate; and unless the exact construction of the shields is followed, no one can do more than guess whether the target may not have gained more by the added parts than it will have lost by being detached. It is quite possible that experiments on a single facsimile target might leave a small margin in favour of the forts, but certainly not so large as the adverse margin given by the fact that the largest guns we can test with are of 13 and 15-inch calibre, while the Americans have already manufactured 20-inch, and are engaged in the construction of 30-inch guns. There is no excuse, therefore, for vitiating the trial by departing from the pattern according to which the work has already been contracted for; and it is at any rate some satisfaction to know that, though it is in the power of the War Office to make the trials worthless, they cannot easily make them delusive in the presence of the public.

The most disheartening feature of the whole matter is not even the reckless blundering which is implied by keeping up a staff for the express purpose of making costly experiments, and then entering into the most onerous contracts without reference to, and indeed in direct defiance of, the results of those experiments. This is bad enough, but it is much worse to see (as one cannot help seeing) that every nerve is strained by the Government to wring a favourable issue out of the forthcoming trials. Evidently it is regarded as much more important that the sagacity of the War Office should not be impugned than that Plymouth and Gibraltar should be safe. The personal side of the question (as is too often the case in England) is deemed more interesting than the national side; and an investigation in which the first object of every one should be to test to the utmost the defences on which the country will have to rely, seems to be regarded mainly as a sort of impeachment of the War Office, in which a verdict for the defence is to be obtained by all the means which may be available. It is unfortunate that Ministers, especially in our great constructive departments, should not be able to rise to a higher level than this. We might then hope some day to see questions between turrets and broadsides, Armstrongs, Whitworths, and Rodmans, official targets and those designed by presumptuous outsiders, decided on their merits. Official infallibility might receive some rude shocks, but they would be more than compensated by the admiration that would be felt for men willing to make the country safe even at the cost of admitting their own past blunders. As human nature goes, perhaps this is a Utopian dream.

## THE ALTON MURDER.

THE murder of the little girl at Alton last autumn horrified everybody at the time when it was committed; but such is the rapidity with which events follow each other, that it requires an effort of memory to connect the remarkable trial which has just terminated at Winchester in the conviction of the murderer Baker, with the tragedy of August. The mere pity and terror which surrounded the matter, arising from the fact that an innocent child of tender years had been foully murdered and torn piecemeal, for the purpose, it could scarcely be doubted, of concealing the signs of atrocities even worse than murder, were enough to rouse the extreme of public indignation; and it is perhaps as well that so long a time has elapsed between the commission of the crime and the late trial. In the interests of justice it is sometimes useful that the first burst of indignation at an atrocious deed should have time to subside; and though innocent persons may well complain of the tardiness of the recurrence of an assize, it may be better for prisoners generally that some considerable interval should elapse. It is scarcely necessary to give more than a rapid summary of the facts of the Alton murder. A young child, playing about the fields with several companions early in an August afternoon, was decoyed into a hop-ground, murdered, and cut to pieces. The horrid deed was discovered before nightfall; and it soon came out that a lawyer's clerk, one Baker, had been seen on the spot. He was identified as the man who had been last seen in company with the children, to whom he had given halfpence, and it was proved that he had taken away the murdered child; and it was also proved that he had been absent that afternoon from his employment for two intervals—one of something more, and one of something less, than two hours. During this second absence he was addressed by the mother of the missing child, and, though he professed ignorance as to her disappearance, he seems to have admitted that he had seen her, and had given her money. On his return to the office in which he was employed, he appeared anxious, spoke of the child's murder, canvassed the possibility of his being charged with it, and seems to have meditated, or at any rate mentioned, the possibility of his flight. However, he was arrested the same night; and, on searching him, traces of blood were found on his clothes, his boots and stockings were discovered to have been recently washed, though the day was fine and dry, and two small knives, one of them very slightly stained with blood, were found in his pocket; and—which is the most remarkable incident in this chain of evidence—his diary, very carefully kept, contained this most extraordinary entry:—"24 August. Saturday.—Killed a young girl. Fine and hot."

As to the circumstantial evidence, it seems to have been complete; and what is very remarkable is that the fatal entry in the diary must have been made before the remains of the murdered child were discovered. At the time of Baker's interview with the mother, when he admitted having been in the child's company, she was only missing; and the inquiry made of Baker was not about a murdered, but a lost, child. The mutilated body was not found till half-past seven; the diary was kept locked up in the office, and Baker had finally left the office before seven o'clock—that is, before it had been discovered that a murder had been committed. In other words, the diary proved that Baker had recorded his knowledge that the child had been murdered before any other human being was aware of any murder at all. In addition to this, he actually spoke of the fact that the child was murdered to one of his fellow-clerks, when all that was known was that she could not be found. "If the child was murdered, he supposed he should be blamed." The defence might perhaps have been more successful, or at any rate it would have been more logical, had it not been so very ingeniously constructed as to attempt to cover too much ground. It was, as a desperate course, open to the prisoner's counsel to urge the usual plea of the vagueness of circumstantial evidence; as though it were possible in such a case that the evidence could be other than circumstantial—that is, that the chain should be constructed of links, some stronger and some weaker. This defence might have been adopted, but its success could only depend on its boldness and thoroughness, and above all, its exclusiveness. It was tried, but only in a hesitating, timorous way. The damning evidence of the diary was sought to be weakened by the very desperate gloss that, as the entry was not couched in the first person, it might only refer to a general historical statement of the fact that a girl had been killed. The rest of the defence—or rather of this part of the defence—consisted of the usual attempt to rest upon some slight discrepancies in the statements of the witnesses, the absence of motive, and, what had weight of a sort, of the allegation that the dismemberment of the body could not have been effected by either of the knives found in the prisoner's possession. The answer to this line of defence was palpable. As to the entry in the diary, its meaning was transparent, and its force indisputable, so far as it proved Baker's knowledge of the murder before it was known to anybody else; and as to the knife, the mutilation might have been effected by some instrument which had been thrown away. But something else was urged for the defence. If Baker had committed the murder, of course he must have been mad; it was a case of homicidal mania. The prisoner was weakly in body and mind, odd in manner, given to despondency; and one of his father's cousins was in a lunatic asylum. Here was the proper argumentative value of the entry in the diary; and if it had not been already attempted in

his defence to treat it as consistent with the prisoner's entire innocence, it might have been urged with considerable force as a proof of insanity. But—and we are not finding fault with Mr. Carter's defence—the prisoner's counsel seems to have tried to muddle and confuse the jury by presenting his two lines of defence in judicious confusion. It was not quite clear that the prisoner had done the deed; or, at any rate, if he did, he was most likely insane. In such a defence, counsel of course presume upon the inability of the jury to perceive that the plea of insanity stands the best, indeed the only, chance of success when the facts against the accused are unreservedly admitted. The plea of insanity ought in this case to have been urged either with extreme boldness, or not at all. Baker—so it might have been argued—did commit the deed; he did it too in a way so certain to be detected that this alone is a proof of madness. Not only did he murder the child, but he actually returned to the scene of the crime to mutilate the body; and, more than this, he threw himself in the way of the murdered child's mother, and did everything that he could to connect himself with the deed. He spoke of the murder before he was charged with it, indeed before it was known; and he went so far in his glaring object of bringing it home to himself that he was at the trouble of leaving a written record and proof that he had committed the deed.

Had this line, and this line alone, of defence been adopted, we are not so certain that it might not—or rather that it might not some time ago, before the homicidal mania dodge had been, as it now is, discredited—have been urged with some chance of success. We do not suppose that Hampshire jurymen are well versed in the difficult work of detecting fallacies; or that they ever heard of Johnson's saying, "There are objections against a *vacuum* and objections against a *plenum*; but one of the two things must be true." But, by a rough and vulgar common sense, they must have perceived that either Baker did or did not murder the child; whereas the defence was, first, that perhaps he did not, and then that he did, but was not a responsible agent. And, under these circumstances, if we might venture to place ourselves in the position of the jury, the double and ambiguous presumptions thus suggested defeated their own ingenious object. The two presumptions were calculated mutually to weaken each other. Possibly, perhaps probably, Baker did not murder the child; probably, and very probably, he was mad when he did murder the child; and in this haze it was hoped perhaps that the jury might be so fogged as not to agree on a verdict. One would not much wonder if, in a very rough and unscientific way, these two pleas, so inconsistently urged for the defence, somehow strengthened each other. Yet the shred of doubt started as to the prisoner's actual guilt only lessened the force of the plea of actual insanity; while the plea of insanity, if urged at all, only strengthened the force of the direct evidence. It may be observed, in passing, that the attempt to start the old homicidal mania excuse was tried on this occasion under very unfavourable circumstances. If Baker was a madman, he somehow seems to have concealed his tendencies with remarkable skill; and certainly he was treated by the little world of Alton with extreme confidence in his perfect sanity. Indeed, for his station in life, Baker seems to have filled many and difficult positions, to discharge which a madman is not very likely to be entrusted. He was a lawyer's clerk, a savings' bank manager, member of several literary clubs, secretary to a discussion society, and a Sunday-school teacher of twelve years' experience. To say that a man may discharge all these duties, and discharge them well, and be a lunatic, is only to play the fool with language. Baker may be a lunatic for aught we care, if anybody likes the use of that word; but to say that a man living such a life, and discharging all these social functions with punctuality, dutifulness, and the respect and confidence of his fellows, is not responsible for his actions, is not so much silly as mischievous language, which, if it means anything, means that all social responsibility is nugatory, or, indeed, non-existent. If we are asked to say more, and if it is demanded how—to use once more a sounding phrase—we are to account for such a psychological phenomenon as Baker, so bloody and brutal and yet so blundering, our answer is that we profess to do no such thing. Aristotle somewhere speaks of what he calls the *τυρπωτός*, the brutal or bestial man; and he draws the distinction that some are diseased, while some only lack, because they do not choose to employ, the faculty of self-restraint. This meets the case of such as Baker. We have no *rationale* of his state of mind, nor do we profess to explain it. We only say that he is responsible for his actions. We are not contending that the fact of a raving lunatic committing the crimes of Baker is an impossibility; but because the commission of such crimes by a lunatic is possible or probable, it does not follow that only a lunatic can commit them. In this case the proof that the prisoner was not a lunatic, and the proof that he did the murder, is unassailably and exceptionally strong; and when it is said that it is very strange that he should not have managed its concealment better, we may observe that it is a great mistake to look for anything but anomaly, extravagance, and inconsistency in the brutal or bestial man. The man who could violate, murder, and dismember a poor little girl is not to be judged by ordinary standards; and just as sensible people are not surprised at a great criminal protesting innocence to the last, and, as they say, going out of the world with a lie in his mouth, so it need cause no surprise—or at any rate need suggest no doubt about a murderer's guilt—that he does other things which are strange, unnatural, and altogether unexpected and unaccountable.

## THE NEW POSTAL CONTRACTS.

THE new postal contracts made between the Government and the Peninsular and Oriental Company for the conveyance of the mails to and from India, China, and Japan, have been ratified by Parliament, and reported by the Company's Directors to their shareholders at their annual December meeting. The altered service will begin with February next, and is to last for twelve years certain; a reasonable period for proof, by the solid test of experience, whether the public on the one side, and the Company on the other, have made a fair and mutually profitable bargain. It is clear from the correspondence laid before Parliament that, as far as estimates based upon actual results of the past can go, all possible terms of agreement were most searchingly and honestly discussed between those who were most competent to judge as negotiators for the two parties. A certain amount of patriotic grumbling at the monstrously liberal scale of payment agreed to by the Government was naturally to be expected from independent members of Parliament more anxious to skin the marine flint than to look into the real equities of the case. The shareholders of the Company, who have received the strong discipline of a dividendless year, in the working of which they have turned more than half their capital in actual expenditure with the return of a considerable loss, appear to have endorsed with sensible unanimity the discretion exercised in the negotiations with the Post Office by Directors whose interests were identical with their own.

There is no doubt that the public whose business is to write or to travel to India will find a considerable gain in personal convenience under the new regulations of the Peninsular and Oriental service. There will be a weekly despatch from London for Alexandria by Marseilles and by Southampton, corresponding with a weekly despatch from Suez for Bombay; fortnightly services from Suez to Ceylon, Madras and Calcutta, and from Bombay to Ceylon, China, and Japan. In other words, the communications between England and Bombay will be more than doubled; and to most other important Eastern ports there will be henceforth twenty-six voyages where there have been twenty-four. On the other hand, our not unimportant possession in the Mediterranean, Malta, which since the first establishment of the Overland route has been a common point in the Marseilles and Southampton lines, is to be comparatively left out in the cold. For the sake of saving 68 miles in a voyage of 1,500, the Marseilles mail will be carried by Messina to Alexandria, while the intercourse between Malta and England will be confined to the weary round via Gibraltar. The French packets from Marseilles to Alexandria already run by Messina, not by Malta. It may certainly be questioned whether it is a wise Imperial policy to isolate Malta from the Continent of Europe altogether, and practically to throw it five days of sea-voyage further from England. The Maltese, and the English residents in Malta, will undoubtedly be much aggrieved at this curtailment of their locomotive privileges. But it was no particular business of the Post Office to consider whether Malta would have a well or ill founded grievance; and so the Marseilles mail will save 68 miles, which is equivalent to seven hours in each voyage, and a considerable consumption of coal in the course of the year. Malta will thus at any rate become indifferent to the great question which looms in the postal future, of the substitution of Brindisi for Marseilles as the starting-point for the Mediterranean voyage.

The rate of speed provided for, under penalty, by the new contracts is ten miles an hour to the west of Suez, and nine and a half per hour to the east of Suez. The duration of stoppages at all intermediate points is of course to be fixed by the Postmaster-General; but it is understood that the new arrangement of the outward and home voyages will admit of the delivery of the Indian mail in London early every week, with three or four days' interval allowed before the departure of the next outward mail for India. Equal facilities for correspondence will, it is presumed, be the result at the Bombay end. Inasmuch as vessels can undoubtedly be constructed capable of a higher seagoing speed than ten knots an hour, irresponsible patriots who cannot understand why, under any circumstances, the postal subsidy for these contracts should be increased from its former scale, find equal cause for indignation in the fact that the Post Office has not insisted upon the Indian mail's travelling at a faster rate than under the old system. The travelling public would no doubt appreciate the boon of a single day cut off from the monotonous voyage to India; but, so far as the mails are concerned, it is clear that the corresponding public can look for no material advantage or convenience from the enforcement of a higher rate of speed, until at least half a week can be saved thereby in each outward and homeward voyage. The hours under steam between Marseilles and Bombay are by the contract calculated at 454. The deduction of half a week, or 84 hours, would force the mail vessels to a uniform speed of twelve miles an hour on either side of Suez; an increase of rate which would make a very certain difference in the consumption of fuel, and a very uncertain one in the results of the underwriting account by which the Peninsular and Oriental Company insures its own sea risks. If extra speed were to be an indispensable condition of the new mail-services, the addition in cost and risk would of course have to be taken into consideration in the bargain, and would have fallen on the country. As the last straw breaks the camel's back, so the last extra knot of speed forced out of a steam-vessel at a disproportionate cost destroys the legitimate commercial profits of the voyage. The State will always be able to make the easiest bargain for the partial use of vessels in the performance of its

mail-service, by conforming to the conditions which most directly tend to the independent commercial success of their owners.

The Government has been rather unnecessarily taken to task for its adoption of the "radically vicious principle of a State partnership" in a private concern. Let the country pay a fair price for the service performed, say the objectors to the form of the bargain, and then let the public have done with it. Why should Great Britain at large be drawn into any special interest in maintaining the monopoly and insuring the commercial prosperity of the Peninsular and Oriental Company? The so-called partnership, if strictly examined, will be recognised as substantially the most natural and equitable shape into which a bargain touching this particular matter could be moulded by two parties sincerely anxious to deal fairly by themselves and each other. The Directors of the Company made a tender to perform the required services for 500,000*l.* a year, and opened their whole accounts to the Postmaster-General, to satisfy him that they could not afford to name any lower sum. Their estimates (the substantial accuracy of which Mr. Scudamore, the agent of the Post Office, was obliged to concede) indicated that under present circumstances this subsidy would hardly provide a two per cent. dividend; which might, perhaps, be increased to a limit of seven per cent. in proportion to the general revival of Eastern trade. An offer to extend the term of the proposed contract from six to twelve years enabled Mr. Scudamore to modify favourably the estimates of the Company's future prospects which the Directors had drawn, in so far as the longer time allows greater chances for the development of a traffic commensurate with the increased ease of communication. But as such estimates are, after all, a matter of speculation, while the real test of the fair amount of remuneration will only be found in the accounts of the years over which the contract extends, the bargain is by mutual consent left open as to the exact sum to be paid in each year. 400,000*l.* is fixed as an average. If the Company's profits for any particular year, inclusive of this subsidy, should exceed the Directors' estimates so far as to provide the very moderate commercial dividend of six per cent., then for that year 400,000*l.* shall be deemed a fair and full payment for the carriage of the mails. If for any year the Directors' less sanguine expectations are justified by the net profit falling short of that amount, then the subsidy shall be increased (within the limit of the Directors' original tender for 500,000*l.*) to such a sum as will make up the six per cent. for that year. If in any year the development of profitable traffic keeps pace with Mr. Scudamore's brighter views so far as to produce, inclusive of the average subsidy, a clear return of more than eight per cent., then for that year a proportionate rebate from the average subsidy shall be granted to the Post Office upon all such excess of profit over eight per cent. In other words, the Post Office and the Company have mutually agreed to give and take whatever is fair and reasonable, and to refer the accuracy of the calculations upon which the exact amount to be taken as fair and reasonable depends to the most clearheaded and impartial arbitrator, Time.

The experiment of inviting competition for the performance of State services between Great Britain and her Imperial Indian dependency, "without any reference to nationality," appeared, from the debates of last Session, to have originated in a blundering misconstruction by the Treasury of the suggestions embodied in the Report of the Parliamentary Committee which sat in 1866 upon East Indian communications. It has, fortunately, ended in a happy futility. For reasons best known to themselves, the Messageries Impériales did not respond to the anxious desire expressed by our Treasury that they should bid against the Peninsular and Oriental Company. It appears that the French postal contracts are more elastic than ours, and permit the Messageries to consult their own convenience by sometimes anticipating the regular day of starting when a vessel is full, or deferring it when a vessel is empty; a course which would involve any English navigation Company entrusted with the mails, not only in serious penalties, but in a bombardment of indignant letters to the *Times*. The only foreign Company which did answer the Treasury's cosmopolitan invitation by a tender for a partial performance of the Mediterranean services was the Società Anonima Italiana, which expressed its readiness, upon certain conditions, to convey our Indian mails from Brindisi to Alexandria. It required, however, the insertion of a stipulation in the contract, providing for the not impossible contingency of the suspension of its regular service in consequence of Italy's being at war with some other Power; in which case the British Postmaster-General was to have power to require the contractors, on reasonable notice, to hire steamers for the conveyance of our Indian mails from Brindisi, on an extra scale of payment to be arranged when the necessity for such hiring should arise. We congratulate the country on having escaped so unsatisfactory a contingency. The acceptance of such a tender, or indeed of any foreign tender whatsoever, would have afforded an admirable instance of the formation of a State partnership upon radically vicious principles.

## REVIEWS.

## MOTLEY'S UNITED NETHERLANDS.—VOL. III.\*

M. MOTLEY, as his title-page will show, has somewhat changed the plan of his work. His original intention was to confine himself to Netherland history—so far as in such a

\* *History of the United Netherlands: from the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce, 1609.* By John Lothrop Motley, D.C.L. Vol. III. London: John Murray. 1867.

December 14, 1867.]

## The Saturday Review.

757

period it is possible for an historian to confine himself to the history of any particular country—and to carry his subject down to the Synod of Dort. He now stops at the Truce of 1609, when, as he says, "the Republic was formally admitted into the family of nations and its independence was virtually admitted by Spain." But he intends to continue his subject on a wider scale in the shape of a History of the Thirty Years' War, "with which the renewed conflict between the Dutch Commonwealth and the Spanish Monarchy was blended." This will bring him down to 1648, when the Peace of Westphalia brought with it the formal acknowledgment of the Netherland Confederation, and of the Swiss Confederation too, as separate States distinct from the Empire. We are glad to hear that Mr. Motley is already engaged on such a work. We are not aware of any English History of the Thirty Years' War at all worthy of the subject. And it is a subject with which Mr. Motley is in many respects well suited to deal. But on the other hand he must learn somewhat more thoroughly to check his ardent partisanship. Mr. Motley is by no means an unfair writer; but he is distinctly a partisan writer. He writes throughout as an ardent supporter of one side. And in the period through which he has as yet gone this partisanship is neither wonderful nor blameworthy. In the struggle between Philip and the Netherlands it is impossible not to take a side. Philip is so clearly in the wrong, and the Dutch are so clearly in the right, that it is impossible not to take one's side unreservedly. And in the present stage of the war one does it even more unreservedly than at some earlier times. The armies of the Republic, under Maurice of Nassau, are now wholly free from those abominable cruelties with which some of the first deliverers returned the cruelties of the Spaniards. But in the German struggle we cannot take a side so unreservedly. No doubt the balance lies, on the whole, strongly in favour of the Northern or Protestant side. But it has considerable drawbacks. Europe was indeed saved from the dominion of the House of Austria. But it was only at the expense of giving some very dangerous advantages to the House of Bourbon. Elsass surrendered to the dominion of Paris is very far from a pleasant sight. The Protestant religion in Germany was saved, but one can hardly say that religious freedom gained; the Protestantism which won the day was, after all, a rather dull, unprogressive, prince-ridden sort of Protestantism, whose chief merit is to have done less damage to its material churches than any other form of Western Christianity. The Empire was weakened, but not in the interest of any better form of German nationality, unity, or freedom. What the Emperor lost the local princes gained, and became greater despots than ever. Even Gustavus Adolphus, hero as he undoubtedly is, is not a hero after the pattern of William the Silent. Mr. Motley will doubtless learn, in dealing with such a period, to weigh the balance between opposite sides in a way in which he has not been called upon to do it as yet. But he will do well to make himself ready for the necessity beforehand.

The reputation of Mr. Motley has been already made by his earlier volumes, and it is almost needless to say that the two volumes before us, the former of which we propose to examine at present, form a work of sterling merit. As compared with his countryman and predecessor Mr. Prescott, we may say in short that Mr. Motley as far surpasses Mr. Prescott in power as he falls below him in taste. Mr. Motley's matter has been good from the beginning. His manner is even now far from being equal to his matter, but it has been steadily improving. In the present instalment his style is far too often excited and sarcastic; he descends too often to small jokes and allusions; but there is nothing like the wild extravagance of many parts of his earlier volumes. He has better learned what true eloquence is, and there are several passages in the volume before us which may fairly lay claim to that name. Still he would do well even now to rein himself in on some points, and specially to restrain that love of talking about the devil, the devil's work, and so forth, which he shares with Mr. Froude.

The present volume opens immediately after the assassination of Henry the Third of France in 1589. It should, one would have thought, have ended with the death of Philip in 1598. It is probably on physical grounds that two chapters are added, one on the commercial enterprises of the Hollander, which may fairly pass as an Appendix, while the other, by carrying on the main history a little later, decidedly spoils the symmetry of the division. Mr. Motley's chapters are short; he has luckily given up his old fashion of giving them sensation headings; indeed he has gone a little too far into the other extreme by giving no descriptive headings at all. And it is certainly a deficiency in a work of this class that there is no sort of marginal analysis beyond a few dates.

The Netherland history at this time is so closely connected with the general history of Europe that the present volume carries us over a very wide field. Spain appears as the great enemy, England as the chief ally; the western parts of Germany are themselves a part of the field of battle; and as for France, the historian of the struggle between Spain and the Netherlands can hardly help writing a history of France by the way. Philip, we need hardly say, is the villain of the piece. Elizabeth and Henry of Navarre are allies, such as they are; Elizabeth not designedly treacherous, but inconstant, impious, parsimonious, while Henry was certainly always ready to play a double game and to forsake his allies at any moment. Alexander of Parma continues during the former part of the volume to be the most dangerous opponent of the cause of which he was almost

worthy to have been the champion. But the hero of the book is Maurice of Nassau, the creator of the States' army, the scientific soldier, the Poliorestes in the cause of freedom. He occupies the most conspicuous place, but behind him stands the statesman John of Olden-Barneveld. As yet military and diplomatic affairs stand completely in the foreground, and the volume does not contain much strictly constitutional matter. But we come almost incidentally across the change which gave the United Provinces their final constitution, if it can be called a constitution at all. The State Council, brought into discredit through its connexion with Leicester, dies out as it were, and with it the only approach to a real Federal Executive. The States-General and the Provincial States too were merely assemblies of delegates; the real sovereignty, the real power, lay in the Town-Councils, and the Town-Councils were self-elective. The Confederation was in truth a loose collection of municipal oligarchies. It is a wonderful thing, not that the system became corrupt and unpopular, but that it lasted so long and did such great things as it did. The few years embraced in the present volume are perhaps its best period. The hopelessness of any terms with Philip is now fully understood, and the notion of seeking a prince elsewhere has been cast aside. The Provinces have become a republic almost by accident, but by this time men have become attached to republican forms, while the vices of their own particular form of republic have not yet shown themselves. The nation is thoroughly patriotic in the face of the enemy, and it now has a really great soldier to lead its armies to victory. The campaigns and sieges of Maurice, the campaigns of Alexander of Parma in France, the death of Alexander, the death and character of Philip and the character of his reign, are all striking subjects to which Mr. Motley does full justice. All are brought out with great vigour and clearness, and with that strong sense of right and wrong which always distinguishes Mr. Motley. The diplomatic disputes which fill up so large a space are as wearisome and unprofitable as diplomatic disputes commonly are. Still they are essentially part of the story. Without them we should not fully understand the difficulties with which the republic had to struggle, or the character of the enemies which he finds. But we must remember again that Mr. Motley is writing wholly from the side of the Provinces. Nothing can justify the deceitful character of Henry's policy; still the main duty of a King of France is clearly towards France, and not towards Holland. One can hardly be surprised at Henry for not refusing to conclude a most advantageous peace with Spain because it involved the throwing adrift of his republican allies.

The most striking things in the volume are probably the descriptions of the death and character of Philip and of the condition of Spain under his rule. The picture is an awful one, and it is drawn by Mr. Motley with a pencil fully worthy of the subject. We see the elaborate system of misgovernment by which so magnificent a dominion, the ruling race of which was a people endowed with many most noble qualities, was brought to the state from which it has never since recovered. And we are not inclined to dispute Mr. Motley's estimate of the results of Philip's personal character. Few men have inflicted more unmixed evil on mankind. And Philip inflicted evil in a way which deprives his tyranny of that false halo of personal glory which blinds men's eyes to the crimes of many other tyrants. Since Philip the men who have done most mischief in the world have been Louis the Fourteenth and the elder Buonaparte. But there is, in different ways, a false brilliancy about both of them, which takes off from the real blackness of their careers. In Philip there is nothing of the kind. In him we are not dazzled either by the magnificence of Louis or by the military genius of Buonaparte. Philip is simply, as Mr. Motley is so fond of describing him, a hard-working clerk, sitting for ever at his desk, and from that desk doing as much mischief in the world as if he had set forth in the personal character of a Scourge of God. We are far from pulling down Justinian to the level of Philip, but there is in this respect a likeness between the two. Both Justinian and Philip were constantly at war, but both of them in the same way carried on their wars from the interior of their cabinets. And both of them undoubtedly waged war for a principle. Here we, to a certain extent, part company with Mr. Motley. There is no kind of doubt that Philip conscientiously believed that, in all his crimes, he was doing God service. His principle is a very simple one. The Catholic King was bound to the support of the Catholic religion and the royal authority. And he was bound to support them at all hazards and by any means. Crimes committed in the cause of either became virtues. Does this excuse Philip? We will take Mr. Motley's own illustration:—

Certainly he looked upon his mission with seriousness, and was industrious in performing his royal functions. But this earnestness and seriousness were, in truth, his darkest vices; for the most frivolous voluntary that ever wore a crown would never have compassed a thousandth part of the evil which was Philip's life-work. It was because he was a believer in himself, and in what he called his religion, that he was enabled to perpetrate such a long catalogue of crimes. When an humble malefactor is brought before an ordinary court of justice, it is not often, in any age or country, that he escapes the pillory or the gallows because, from his own point of view, his actions, instead of being criminal, have been commendable, and because the multitude and continuity of his offences prove him to have been sincere. And because anointed monarchs are amenable to no human tribunal, save to that terrible assize which the People, bursting its chain from time to time in the course of the ages, sets up for the trial of its oppressors, and which is called Revolution, it is the more important for the great interests of humanity that before the judgment seat of History a crown should be no protection

to its wearer. There is no plea to the jurisdiction of history, if history be true to itself.

It is perfectly right, as Mr. Motley says, that a humble malefactor should not escape from human justice because, in his own belief, his actions are praiseworthy. Society would at once cease to be if such a defence could be admitted. But such a defence makes a great difference in the moral estimate which we make of the man personally. The Fenians at Manchester were most legally and most righteously hanged, but it would be a great mistake to place them morally on the same level as the Alton murderer. So with Philip. He is the greatest example the world ever saw of the evil which may come of a man's acting on a false principle. But it confounds all one's moral notions to place him personally on a level with men who act absolutely without principle. Philip did more mischief in the world than William Rufus; probably he did more than William Rufus would have done had he reigned for as long a time over as great a dominion. But he was not a criminal in the same sense as William Rufus. Mr. Motley says that Philip had no virtues, and doubts whether he did not unite all vices. This is wiping out the fine lines of the picture which Mr. Motley has elsewhere very successfully drawn. Look at Philip's end. Anybody can go through the mere ceremonies of devotion at the last moment. But Philip, by Mr. Motley's own account, bore the agonies of a lingering and frightful disease with unruffled patience, and showed at every moment the most thoughtful and kindly consideration for every one about him. We distinctly assert that a man who did this was not devoid of all virtues. He repented and confessed; we may suppose that he repented of his adultery with the wife of Ruy Gomez; we may be quite certain that he did not repent of his massacres and persecutions. Yet he could say, when he had no motive for lying, that he had never injured any one. Philip, in short, is a gigantic example of self-deception. Self-deception is no bar to human punishment, whether the ordinary punishment of the law in the case of smaller offenders, or that "terrible assize" of which Mr. Motley speaks in the case of Kings. But a man like Philip, acting throughout life conscientiously on a false principle, is a great moral study of human nature, and the points for such study must not be blurred out by confounding him either with vulgar hypocrites or with vulgar ruffians.

Alexander Farnese, again, was one of Philip's instruments in carrying out his evil purposes, and one especially who never shrank from any kind of diplomatic falsehood. But he was very different from the vulgar herd of Spanish commanders, not merely in his brilliant generalship, but in the comparatively merciful way in which he carried on war, and in his constant loyalty, under many temptations, towards an ungrateful and suspicious master. In fact a mere brutal ruffian cannot be a really great general. To be such requires moral as well as intellectual qualities. But Mr. Motley appreciates the great Duke of Parma far better than he appreciates Philip.

The volume leaves the obedient Netherlands under the sovereignty of the Archdukes to whom it had been resigned by Philip. These are Philip's daughter, the Infanta Isabella, and her husband Albert, Archduke of Austria, who, like Cæsar Bergia, had been converted from a Cardinal and Archbishop of Toledo into a secular prince.

We will end for the present with Mr. Motley's description of one of the most horrible of the martyrdoms of Philip's reign. The victim was Anna van den Hove, a servant-maid at Antwerp, who suffered at Brussels in 1597:-

When King Henry IV. was summoned to renounce that same Huguenot faith, of which he was the political embodiment and the military champion, the candid man answered by the simple demand to be instructed. When the proper moment came, the instruction was accomplished by an archbishop with the rapidity of magic. Half an hour undid the work of half a life-time. Thus expeditiously could religious conversion be effected when an earthly crown was its guerdon. The poor serving-maid was less open to conviction. In her simple fanaticism she too talked of a crown, and saw it descending from Heaven on her poor forlorn head as the reward, not of apostasy, but of steadfastness. She asked her tormentors how they could expect her to abandon her religion for fear of death. She had read her Bible every day, she said, and had found nothing there of the Pope, or purgatory, masses, invocation of saints, or the absolution of sins except through the blood of the blessed Redeemer. She interfered with no one who thought differently; she quarrelled with no one's religious belief. She had prayed for enlightenment from Him, if she were in error, and the result was that she felt strengthened in her simplicity, and resolved to do nothing against her conscience. Rather than add this sin to the manifold ones committed by her, she preferred, she said, to die the death. So Anna van den Hove was led, one fine midsummer morning, to the hay-field outside of Brussels, between two Jesuits, followed by a number of a peculiar kind of monks called love-brothers. Those holy men goaded her as she went, telling her that she was the devil's carrion, and calling on her to repent at the last moment, and thus save her life and escape eternal damnation beside. But the poor soul had no ear for them, and cried out that, like Stephen, she saw the heavens opening, and the angels stooping down to conduct her far away from the power of the evil one. When they came to the hay-field, they found the pit already dug, and the maid-servant was ordered to descend into it. The executioner then covered her with earth up to the waist, and a last summons was made to her to renounce her errors. She refused, and then the earth was piled upon her, and the hangman jumped upon the grave till it was flattened and firm.

#### FÉNELON'S MYSTICISM.\*

MYSTICISM, like metaphysics, is a word with a core of substantial meaning, but with an envelope of nebulous praise or dispraise which has little or none. Something of the same kind

\* *Le Mysticisme en France au temps de Fénelon.* Par M. Matter. Paris: Didier.

bids fair to befall the antagonist word "positive" when it is a little older. "Mystical" stands conveniently for something at once grand and hazy, whether we mean, in thus qualifying what we speak of, to express reverential admiration or a contemptuous sneer. It is a word pretty sure to occur in describing Buddhism and other Oriental schools, or Plato, or the Alexandrians, whether Jewish, New Platonist, or Christian; or the method of allegorical interpretation, or the devotional writers of the middle and modern ages, from the writers of the school of St. Victor and Tauler to St. Theresa. Unsympathizing critics would fix the name of mystical on Hooker's description of man's aspiration after good "beyond the reach of sense; yea somewhat above capacity of reason which the mind with hidden exultation rather surmiseth than conceiveth"; or on M. Guizot's account, lately quoted in our columns, of the obstinate faith of the beaten "party of good sense and moral feeling" in the power of truth, honesty, and justice; or on arguments for the truths of natural religion, based on men's moral sentiments and ideals, which, if not constant and universal, are indestructible as facts, and are allied to what is greatest and noblest in their nature. The epithet mystical, applied in such cases, is understood to be a sort of broom which sweeps away cobwebs and saves time; but so vague and so imposing is it, that what was intended by one party as a sarcasm would sometimes be heartily accepted by the other as a compliment. It is a word of which, in spite of its convenience, a careful writer will be shy, for it is one of those words which, as commonly used, eminently contain a concentrated *petitio principii*. And it has, moreover, a meaning of its own. M. Matter employs it in its proper and definite sense; as a special system of doctrine treating of the relations of the soul to God, and a method, distinct from, and even opposed to, the intellectual processes of ordinary theology, for attaining direct knowledge of Him and union with Him.

From the time when men's thoughts began to be turned in upon themselves, there has been mysticism in some shape; and mystical theology is an acknowledged and large department of the Christian science of divine things. For, supposing religion to be true, and to be conversant with the highest possible objects of thought, love, and hope—objects too great for man's intellect to master, but open to and inviting all his affections—it is natural that this amazing unseen world of goodness and beauty should call forth corresponding sympathies and efforts in proportion to the capacities to which it is presented, and should become a centre of the most attractive interest. If religion is real at all, its objects have a right to exercise the most powerful influence on the affections; and this influence, like everything else, may be studied and variously directed. There is nothing far-fetched or unnatural in this; it is in strict analogy with what we are accustomed to in poetry, or art, or in the exercise of the affections among ourselves. A great poet sees the world of feeling, thought, and action, a great painter sees the world of nature, with different eyes from ordinary men; and a great critic is able, by direct insight denied to others, to see what the poet or painter saw, and to interpret and establish its truth by reasons, manifest and convincing when stated, but which had escaped duller minds, and perhaps required trained minds to feel their force. The family and social affections are common to mankind at large, and their objects in a general sense are the same; but we all know how infinitely different, in depth, in richness, in refinement, in purity, in strength, in the delicacy of their shades, in the play and vigour and variety of their exercise, are these affections in different characters, and how great is the interval between their extremes of rude and of high development. If the affections are to find objects at all in religion, their exercise, which will certainly be often slack and dull, must also be expected to be in other cases energetic, intense, absorbing; and this exercise must always come near to what both friends and enemies call mysticism. Its degrees are necessarily infinite. But any one who disbelieved in the possibility or the fitness of the affections being really directed to the unseen world would find mysticism in the Psalms and St. Paul, in Dante and Wordsworth, in Hooker and Bishop Butler; and, from his point of view, fairly. In all religious writing in which the affections come in, there must be, if it is real, an element more or less of what must bear the name of mysticism. It is simply the same thing as saying that there cannot be poetry without feeling, or art without insight, or affection and friendship without warmth of heart.

But as there are false poetry and false art, and extravagant and false affections, so there is a false and mistaken direction, as well as a true and right one, of the religious affections; and it seems hardly saying too much to affirm that the mischief done to religion and to human society by the misdirection of the religious affections is, as far as we can see, out of all proportion greater than that done by intellectual error, and by the divisions created by what has been deemed intellectual error. Perhaps it is only to be paralleled in the mischief done by misdirected social affections. Intellectual error at least does not directly sap men's strength; and often, in the earnest conflict to which it leads, it provokes the force which is to overthrow it or keep it in check. But the disasters following on the misdirection of the religious affections have been of a more fatal nature. They include not merely all the train of evils attending on what is forced, unreal, and hollow, but the irreparable exhaustion, and weakness, and failure of tone, which succeeds the fever of minds wound up to overstrained states of exaltation; the credulity, the mad self-conceit, and the perverse crookedness which never can be cured; and in opponents and lookers-on, influenced by the reaction of disgust, the scepticism, the hardness, and the mocking and cruel temper, which the

a little at once what we up to modern auler to of my good reason than in our od sense stice; or in men's universal test and in such way cobat what heartily which, in it is one obtain a unning of use; as soul to the in- known-

n upon the true, though, master, at this forth spacio of the have a tions; vari this; poetry, great inter and to see its which s to com to me; in de, these be the ich be ise all ne ns um er all e, me

sight of folly, and possibly selfishness, clothing themselves with the most august claims and taking the holiest names in vain, must inevitably call forth and confirm.

Fénelon has had a bad name in connexion with one of these forms of misdirection of the religious affections. He was accused and condemned in his own day for complicity, at the least, with filer and mischievous mysticism. M. Matter's object is to point out distinctly the true state of the case before a tribunal in which, if it has its own prejudices, the passions are gone to sleep which were so active and so imperious in Fénelon's own day; and to show how far he is fairly chargeable with what Bossuet so fiercely imputed to him, and how far his own defence, though it did not avail him at Rome, is available. He is favourable to Fénelon; but he is an honest and temperate advocate. An English reader is tempted to mark what seem to him two faults. There is, it appears to foreigners, an occasional slovenliness or obscurity in M. Matter's language which we do not look for in modern French; and, except to those who have special knowledge of the time, he is not unlikely to seem prolix and over-minute, as he is sometimes wanting in arrangement, and fails to see where the subject demands, not allusion and suggestion, but direct statement and proof by reference to facts and dates. But his book strikes us as one which, though it need not have been so lengthy, and has defects of plan and faults of taste, well repays the trouble of reading it. A more skilful writer would have spared his reader some of the trouble. But the story which it tells is full of deep interest, in many of its passages extremely curious, in its general course and upshot not the least sad and touching of the tragic episodes which marked the religious history of Louis XIV.'s reign. It comes out in M. Matter's pages almost with the unity and effect of a novel. He is perfectly guiltless of having any such purpose in his mind. But he has intelligence and delicacy in catching the true combinations of qualities in the chief persons concerned, and their relations to one another; and the facts themselves, illustrated by the language of contemporary letters, do the rest.

The work is really a life of Fénelon as it was affected by the question of mysticism; the life of a churchman, with everything fortunate and promising for him in those palmy days of churchmanship, combining, in a degree universally acknowledged to be absolutely peculiar to himself, genius, the elevation and grace of a perfect nobleman, and further, the purity and enthusiasm of a winning and unsuspected piety—such a life and career cut across, and, in spite of superficial honours, really spoiled and overthrown, by the kind of fate which, almost against his will, entangled him with Madame Guyon and Quietism. Bossuet himself, first his master and friend, then his implacable antagonist who ended by crushing him, is the best witness of what was thought of Fénelon's genius. "Qui lui conteste l'esprit?" he exclaimed in the hottest moments of the quarrel, "il en a plus que moi, il en a jusqu'à faire peur." No one doubted at the time, except perhaps Bossuet's friends, that though Bossuet was the greater theologian, Fénelon came much nearer to what was then considered the saint. People admired and dreaded the thunder of Bossuet, but Fénelon's words were music such as the devotion of the time thought it had never heard equalled. Fénelon was far indeed from being the greatest, but he was the most accomplished and most attractive example of the Roman Catholic religion of his age. He combined the strictest faith in dogmas, the most profound submission to authority, the most genuine devotional temper, and an absorbing and governing zeal, with the benevolence, the high spirit, the tolerant generosity, the polish and courtesy and largeness of mind, of which society was beginning to recognise the value and the grace. He, in fact, realized in the highest and purest form, and without intending it, that ideal of religious character which the Jesuits had constantly before their eyes, and strove so laboriously and with such imperfect success to create by their ingenuous and artificial methods of discipline. It is to be observed that, in the great quarrel between him and Bossuet, the Jesuits, even the King's confessor, Père La Chaise, and whatever sympathies they commanded at Rome, were—timidly no doubt, yet very distinctly—for Fénelon. Yet, while Bossuet's career was to the end a successful and brilliant one—and one, too, which has left its permanent mark on the great nation of which, while living, he was the oracle—Fénelon's career, though in some things he was Bossuet's equal and in some his superior, was a failure. Though his type of religion seemed on all its sides to recommend itself to his age, by its refinement and real goodness and charm, and by its philosophical tendencies and disposition to soften down what was harsh and rugged, and though his first achievements and first elevation were full of splendour, still Fénelon's career was a failure as a whole, though we do not forget his saintly episcopate. M. Matter calls him the master of modern mystics. We do not well know who they are; but it is a poor lot, compared with the glory of being the leader of the French Church, and the writer of the *Sermons* and the *Variations*, to be known chiefly as the author of *Télémaque*; or even for having done what Bossuet failed to do—made one of Louis XIV.'s family an honest man.

M. Matter has well caught one feature of Fénelon's character which is not always noticed. People speak of his gentleness and sweetness, and beautiful spirit of yielding and submission; sterner critics give these things the harsher names of supineness and timidity; and we must confess, for ourselves, that Fénelon is sometimes too resigned, too ingenuous in finding out reasons why he should not complain, to suit our notions of what is natural. In the thick of his quarrel with Bossuet, when Bossuet is, as he

often is, grossly and inexcurably rude and violent, nothing can be more beautiful than Fénelon's calm patience and devout cheerfulness. Only it is too beautiful; and it is quite refreshing when he breaks out sometimes into fierceness, and turns with no want of power on his great accuser. But the truth is that with all his sweetness, with all his professions of deference—which there is no reason to think insincere, though we may think them excessive—of deference to authority, whether to the authority of superior age and wisdom, as in the case of Bossuet, or of ecclesiastical position, as in regard to the Pope, Fénelon, as M. Matter respects, was one of the most resolute and independent of men:—

On prend volontiers, en le jugeant, la rare souplesse de sa parole, qui répondait si bien à celle de sa pensée, pour de la souplesse de caractère; c'est à tort, et c'est une grande faute qu'on commet dans l'appréciation de sa personne. Toute sa vie durant Fénelon tint au contraire singulièrement à ses idées, à ses doctrines, à ses affections. Ses intérêts lui sont chers comme sa personne; il a conscience de son droit et de sa dignité, comme de ses talents. Il s'y maintient avec fermeté; toutefois, il le fait avec une telle mesure, avec une si parfaite subordination de ce qui est secondaire à ce qui est supérieur et de ce qui est supérieur à ce qui est supérieur, qu'il ne heurte jamais le bout ni la moitié. . . . Sa parole est souple; mais sa pensée est constante, son génie est un commencement à la fin. Si nous manquons de détails sur son premier supérieur, nous pouvons être certains que ce qu'il fut depuis et partout, à Versailles, à Issy, à Cambrai, et à Rome, il le fut à Paris à vingt-sept ans: toujours et partout le plus docile des hommes pour qui sait éclairer son génie et pour qui a sur lui autorité; dans tout le reste, le plus indépendant et le plus lui-même de tous les mortels. Ne lui a-t-on pas reproché l'engouement poussé jusqu'à l'entêtement, la constance exaltée jusqu'à l'obstination?

Madame Guyon—who occasioned the failure of a great career, who caused to the Court and Church of France trouble and scandals almost equal to those of Jansenism, for whose sake friends like Bossuet and Fénelon were turned into implacable antagonists, and who excited so much compassion by the brutality with which Bossuet and the King treated her—seems, after all, to have been a very ordinary sort of person. Such women are about everywhere, in germ. Her piety, which there is no reason whatever to doubt, was of a strongly marked type which had been developed in Spain, since the revival of Catholicism, out of the maxims and outlines of the earlier theology, and which had been adapted to the French temper by St. François de Sales and Madame de Chantal. She was enthusiastic, audacious, self-confident, and probably eloquent, at any rate attractive and persuasive; and, in spite of some unfavourable rumours, when she came to Paris, she captivated Madame de Maintenon, and the select circle—select both as to birth and piety—which met at the house of the Duc de Beaufavilliers, Colbert's son-in-law. Nothing would satisfy Madame de Maintenon but she must have Madame Guyon at St. Cyr, to carry forward her teachers and scholars there in the ways of spiritual perfection. If Madame Guyon's head was turned, it is not very surprising. It was none of the strongest, with an eager, forward, adventurous character; and she had before her St. Theresa and Madame de Chantal as examples of women directing and governing in religion. Her mysticism passed from the mysticism of thought and contemplation into that of sensible experience of the most extravagant sort. Her books spoke of states of prayer which seemed to exclude all active religion, and of doctrines which seemed to invert every human idea and motive. The theologians and those whom they influenced began to complain. The King took alarm; he even snubbed Madame Maintenon when she read to him from her friend's books. He could see nothing in them but dreams, and he declared that Madame Guyon was the maddest woman in France. The wise Madame de Maintenon, with the prudence of a schoolmistress anxious about the character of her school, threw her overboard at St. Cyr, and then altogether. Madame Guyon attempted to re-establish her character by putting herself and her writings into Bossuet's hands. It was her ruin. The courtesy with which he received her at first turned, as he learned more of her, to the most intense disgust and the most unrelenting persecution. It is difficult to find the parallel, for oddness, to Bossuet's implacable wrath against her. If she had been the most terrible of heretics, instead of a very silly and self-conceited but most submissive devotee, he could not have pursued her more fiercely. Long and earnest conferences of bishops and theologians sat about her books. She was attacked in articles—the "Thirty-four of Issy"—*méandements*, condemnations; she was confined in monasteries, hunted by the police, shut up in State prisons. Her son, a distinguished officer, perfectly innocent of Quietism, was dismissed because he was her son. If it had not been so brutally cruel, nothing but her own dreams could have equalled in ridiculous extravagance this combined rage of Church and State against her. Yet she was not tenacious of her ambitious hopes, if she had any; and lived and died, after the storm had passed, in edifying submission and obedience.

And Fénelon, who suffered as her supposed champion, had not, after all, according to M. Matter, any special interest in her. They both were students and admirers of the same books, the writings of the masters of the new spiritual devotion of the time, Spanish and French. Madame de Guyon appears to have tried to win Fénelon; but Fénelon himself strongly warned Madame de Maintenon against the high pressure of her books and influence at St. Cyr. There is little trace of correspondence between them, and Fénelon, though he maintained that she meant well, was very free in admitting that she spoke crudely and ill. But he thought her hardly used, and refused to lend himself to Bossuet's insatiable desire to crush her. This, M. Matter thinks, was the cause of his being involved in her disgrace. Bossuet's jealousy

was roused, and turned from her on a more important victim—a friend who had questioned both his temper and judgment, and, in this particular question, his knowledge. M. Matter brings out the case with much appearance of truth. But it seems to us that he leaves without explanation something which does need to be explained—what were, in fact, Fénelon's relations towards Madame Guyon. Fénelon, with all his spirit and courage in speaking for her, writes like a man who is shy of an old acquaintance; and it seems unlikely, in those days of spiritual letter-writing, that where an active and intimate correspondence at some period or other appears to be taken for granted on all sides, it should not have existed, because the traces of it have disappeared.

In the dispute between Bossuet and Fénelon M. Matter sees with exultation a magnificent jousting match between the first writers and first divines of the day. To us it does not seem so brilliant. The real spirit of it is to be found in Bossuet's letters, especially to his nephew at Rome, than which anything more bitter, untiring, and unscrupulous in the display of feeling against an opponent it would not be easy to find. Bossuet seems unable to sleep or rest for M. de Cambrai and his detestable *Maximes des Saints*. All the world condemns them, yet it is all over with the Church unless they are censured at Rome. The two men parted the right and the wrong of the quarrel between them. If Bossuet was overbearing, rude, and violent, Fénelon was not always quite ingenuous and straightforward, and had his distinct reserves when he was professing the most unbounded and most simple deference to Bossuet's judgment. Bossuet was right as to the general good sense of the question, and in pointing out the absurdity and the practical mischief of the high-flown and monstrous refinements of spiritual feeling of which Madame Guyon's writings were a sample; but Fénelon was right, too, as to the general authority which the tradition and language of acknowledged saints gave them, and in insisting that common sense is not always the fittest judge of the subject, and that one man's ideas of devotion and religious perfection, as of poetry or affection, are often incommensurable with those of his neighbour. But the inexpressible oddness of the whole matter is that Bossuet himself, as M. Matter shows, had, in his letters of spiritual counsel to the ladies whom he directed, his own mystical language, which, though it may be different from Madame Guyon's and Fénelon's, is every bit as exaggerated, as startling, and, to our ears, as mischievous.

The truth is that it was a poor quarrel, and a sign of degeneracy. It was not like the great controversies of Port Royal, or even those which Bossuet had carried on against Protestantism, a dispute involving questions affecting all the world, and demanding robust and masculine intellect. It was a question interesting only to high society and the Court, with its dependent convents; a question touching devout fine ladies, and the directors whom they tired out and dragged down with their scruples and fancies. In the provinces they did not care a straw about Madame Guyon and Quietism. It was the malady or the need of a fastidious and over-refined society. Bossuet was right in his instinctive dislike, though he had largely helped to bring about the result which filled him with indignation. But controversy had sunk many steps when it came down from debates about grace or morality to debating the necessity of condemning the proposition that a man in a state of perfection ought to hate his own salvation, or that the highest form of love is loving God for nothing.

#### THE BOOK OF THE HAND.\*

ONE'S first impulse on receiving a work purporting to give a serious exposition of palmistry is to commit it to the flames. It is too much to spend time upon jargon about the mounts of Jupiter, Saturn, and Mars, the magic bracelet, and the line of life. And yet, on second thoughts, the phenomenon deserves a passing glance. It is interesting to study the type of mind which is given to the revival of extinct superstitions. The curious in such matters may still meet with a few believers in astrology, witchcraft, alchemy, palmistry, and other exploded beliefs, as the lovers of china may occasionally pick up a genuine bit of *Henri deux* ware. The peculiarities which such singular specimens present are worth a little investigation, because they are exaggerated types of the class who encourage spirit-rappers and kindred impostors. A man who believes that the spirits of his grandmother and Plato are alternately rapping ungrammatical remarks to him out of a table cannot, one would say, be very wise; yet his mental confusion is exceeded by that of a gentleman who believes that, by looking at the crease on a lady's hand, you can tell that twenty-two years before she was in danger of a violent death, and twelve years before in danger of death by poison—to say nothing of elaborately predicting her future. The credulity is still more singular when we add that the lady to whom we refer was saved from death by a tame leopard killing a coral serpent which had got into her clothes, and that the narrator of the anecdote is M. Alexandre Dumas fils. The conditions which lead to so strange a state of mind are worth studying, even at the cost of plodding through some hundred pages of nonsense. The results of a careful diagnosis will perhaps be somewhat as follows.

The most prominent characteristic of the mind of the believer in palmistry is its marvellous state of confusion. It is a sort of curiosity shop, in which old things and new have been jumbled into a state of hopeless confusion; fragments of modern science, of ancient history, of all the utterly useless odds and ends which

have served as the now disused playthings of mankind combine to form an inconceivable conglomerate. The way in which the book is written is some indication of this extraordinary mental tangle. A large part of it consists of translations from the two modern apostles of palmistry, MM. D'Arpentigny and Desbarrolles, without any marks of quotation, changing at intervals, without the slightest warning, into remarks by Mr. Craig himself; and a long dissertation upon gypsies, principally quoted from Mr. Borrow, is thrust into the narrative without any particular reason. Throughout the book Mr. Craig never exactly makes up his mind even as to his own opinion, and varies from belief in the most absurd stories to a kind of qualified scepticism, which proves that he is at least aware that his belief is singular. The most characteristic part, however, of this strange hotchpot of fancies and theories is the way in which a tincture of the terms of modern science is communicated to the mass. The favourite syllogism of all the high priests of modern superstition may be stated thus—electricity performs wonders, but our fetish performs wonders; therefore our fetish and electricity are much the same thing. If you believe in one, you may believe in the other. "We cannot tell," says Mr. Craig, "whether our finger-tips are not moulded into their conical form by the same law that points the twigs of trees; and as it is certainly laid down by physiologists that the shape of leaves, &c., is an electric result, so not only may the form of our hands, but the creases or channels in the palms, indicate the same action." Whence it follows that a line across the palm of the hand may signify a strong and fortunate love; and that one end of it signifies ideal love, and the other sensual love. This is rather a jump, even when we are talking of electricity; yet, as Mr. Craig remarks, we do not know "why the magnetic current speeds across the Atlantic in an instant"; yet we believe it, and in the same way we may believe in the significance of the creases without understanding anything except that it has something to do with electricity. Again, chiromancy attaches great importance to the colour of the lines in the hand; this "comes at least into close contact with the well-established law in chemistry and medicine upon earth," that the colour of the blood depends upon the state of the health. Or, again, botanists tell us that the rings in a tree indicate several facts as to its growth; why should not the marks on our hands? In short, instead of conquering by the names of devils, our modern wizards work by appeals to electricity, magnetism, and other agencies which, to the popular mind, are enough to render anything or everything credible.

The neophyte is thus prepared to swallow the most startling theories. The only question is, what theories to swallow. Here the important doctrine is called in that everything which has been said in print is true; or indeed anything which has been vehemently asserted by anybody. This is a position which seems too obvious to require proof. The principle upon which it depends may easily be tried by any one who is not over scrupulous as to truth. Let the reader declare boldly, at the next social gathering he attends, that he has dreamt that some disaster is about to happen, and that his dreams always come true. He will find that half the party are made uncomfortable, and that a certain fraction fully believe him. It is from this small minority that the believers in chiromancy are recruited. They will believe M. Dumas's story about the coral snake and the leopard. They will regret, with Mr. Craig, that the complete treatise written by Homer upon the lines of the hand has not been preserved. They will accept without a murmur the story he tells of a woman who had been deserted by her lover, and whose child was born with the letters of the father's name, John Wood, legibly imprinted round the iris of its eye. And they will swallow all the stories of the wonderful prophecies of the professors of palmistry, and the still more wonderful explanations of their failure. There is nothing incredible about predictions of the future, says Mr. Craig. Astronomers predict storms eight days in advance; "some one in France predicted the late floods fourteen months before they came; and in our own country the end of the world has been foretold scores of times." This last anecdote is recorded as complacently as if the world had ended scores of times. With such a critic the teachers of palmistry have easy work; if they fail, they can always retreat. M. Desbarrolles, for example, boasts of his extraordinary success in divining the character of M. de Lamartine. As he frankly tells us, he was astonished at discovering that the poet's hands, instead of having smooth pointed fingers, a short thumb, and a line falling abruptly towards the mount of the moon, were hands which, according to the rules of his art, indicated a taste for worldly business, and an "instinct for commerce." M. de Lamartine himself solved the difficulty. He gracefully explained that, though he was a great poet, he had really an even stronger vocation towards "business, politics, and especially administration." Thus assisted, M. Desbarrolles had no further difficulty; he explains everything, and shows, for example, how the second phalanx of M. de Lamartine's thumb prevents him from having a blind faith in religious doctrines. This little anecdote is really significant, and accounts for many of the processes of phrenologists, and similar pseudo-philosophers. If you hit upon the qualities which a man really possesses, he is of course astonished; if you hit upon those in which he is signally deficient, he is not only astonished, but flattered and gratified. The most unbusinesslike of mortals is delighted at hearing of his amazing talents for commerce.

This suggests another curious peculiarity about the mock sciences, which testifies to the characteristic muddleheadedness

\* *The Book of the Hand, or the Science of Modern Palmistry.* By A. R. Craig, M.A. London : Sampson Low, Son, & Marston. 1867.

of their devotees. Certain signs on the hands indicate certain types of character. If the marks were always free from ambiguity, and the types plainly defined, it would be difficult to save the theories from a conclusive test. But, fortunately for the professors, their pupils are quite incapable of grasping any clear definition; and as we have no systematic account of the different types of human nature, it is easy for them to stir up a cloud of vague epithets in which their blunders escape notice. Thus Mr. Craig begins by informing us very properly that there are seven distinct types of hand, each distinctly shaped, and each corresponding to a special type of character. These types, he says, cannot be altered, and are only modified up to a certain point. Yet in the same breath we are told that one of the types is the "mixed hand"—that is, a hand which is a jumble of all the others, and which is no doubt the commonest of all. Certain hands ought to have knotted joints to the fingers, yet the hands with knotted joints have very often two or three smooth fingers. Still more annoyingly for the scientific observer, the same persons' hands change according to circumstances. When George Sand took to writing philosophy and serious literature, her fingers assumed knots on the first joint, so that the significant marks of indelible types of character vary according to the work on which their possessors happen to be employed. A severe course of training for the University boat-race would probably develop the knots, and make philosophers of the crew more rapidly than a course of mathematical reading. Another critical distinction depends upon the hardness or softness of the hands. Two or three illustrative examples are given. There is a race of negroes at Sennaar, the richest of whom have nothing but a bit of hide round their loins; they are so lazy as to have soft hands. There are some wretched villages on the Dnieper, inhabited by Jews and cowherds, where the people keep packs of gigantic hounds to drive away the wolves. These people have hard hands. Under the Emperor He-Sou, the Chinese walked about gaily, beating their stomachs like a tambourine, and with their mouths always full. They had soft hands. Nothing can be more natural; but it is rather an odd argument that the hardness or softness of the hands is the cause of the idleness. The most ingenious arguments, however, are of a still bolder kind. Alexander, we are told, had a certain type of character; therefore he had the hands corresponding to that type. After which we are called upon to admire the wonderful conformity between Alexander's hands and his character. Really the book is useful as a naive illustration of the ordinary fallacies in logic.

The types of character are, as may be supposed, described with still more vagueness than the hands. Americans have many faults, but few travellers will accuse them of a special disinclination to hospitality; and we cannot quite agree with a Frenchman who accuses Englishmen of a total incapacity for poetry. It would, however, be waste of time to quote any of the commonplaces about national characteristics; for it must be admitted that men of much higher claims to respect than professors of palmistry have shown almost equal incapacity for scientific descriptions of different types of race. It is, in fact, the absence of anything like a coherent system of psychology which gives a chance for the puzzles of phrenologists and their still less successful rivals. There are so many ways of describing character that any indications may be interpreted so as to make a tolerable fit for any character. Although the professors of palmistry are perhaps the lowest class of prophets, to be classed even beneath astrologers—from whom many of their terms of art are derived—they cannot talk much greater nonsense about national characteristics than wiser men; for the observations have not yet been made on which any trustworthy classification can be founded. In other respects we should recommend the believers in spirit-rapping and similar follies to look at this volume, in order to see the fallacies which impose upon them illustrated on an even more ludicrous scale. Philosophers may draw from it conclusions as to the degree in which the human intellect has been improved by modern cultivation.

#### FATHER PAUL OF THE CROSS.\*

WHAT do our readers suppose to have been "the greatest event which history has ever recorded"? The question might be thought by many a pretty wide one, and about as difficult as could be put. To the Rev. Father Pius a Sp. Sancto, however, it is the easiest thing in the world. The greatest event that ever took place was the canonization, during the current year, of Father Paul of the Cross, the founder of the "congregation of discalced clerks of the Holy Cross and Passion of our Lord, usually called Passionists." We need hardly say, after this, that the book in which Father Pius leads up to this greatest of events is to ordinary readers as startling a paradox as the final climax itself. Both as regards the incidents that it embodies, and the style in which it narrates them, it is for our age and country a hopeless anachronism. We are transported backwards at a single bound to a period when miracles, visions, and interpositions might be seen every day by any one who would be at the pains to look for them in the right quarter. The humdrum and commonplace laws of nature had perpetually to give way as they chanced to cross the convenience, or refused scope to the benevolence or even the mild humour, of some favoured personage. We are reminded of the topsy-turvy state of things in

Thessaly in the days of Lucian and Apuleius, when magic and thau-murgy were so much matters of vulgar everyday life that talking oaks or elms were more common than listeners; and a head might come rolling along the ground, chattering as it went, without anybody thinking it worth taking note of. It must be a fine thing for founders of new orders or movements like Saint Paul of the Cross to ride roughshod over impediments, social, physical, or economical, to be able to calm down storms by a wave of the crucifix, to heal sick people with even less of external aids or nostrums than our modern mediums and clairvoyants, and to travel with a purse as quickly and unaccountably filled as that of Fortunatus. It is enough to make the mouths of our missionaries water to see how the highways were made low, and the rough places smooth, in the case of a privileged person who actually lived and died in the flesh not so much as a hundred years ago. What, somehow, never seems to strike the compilers of such tissues of portents and panegyrics as that before us is that, so far from redounding to the real merit and honour of the holy man, such exceptional aids and facilities make it the easiest thing in the world to go through fire and water, to discomfit Satan, to put down the malice of the wicked, or to get up great and world-known institutions. Chosen men like Saint Paul of the Cross walk about in a charmed atmosphere of their own, as safe as a prince or princess under the care of a good genie in the *Arabian Nights*. No cold or heat, hunger or thirst, has power to stop them or put them out. If it rains cats and dogs on all round about, not a drop falls upon the spot where they are praying. Temptation and sin flow from off them like water from a duck's back. The gall of malice and spite is turned to honey by the inherent sweetness of their disposition. Nor can any one, it would seem, come into close contact with perfection like this without being perceptibly sweetened by the honey or treacle of its influence. The hagiographer before us assuredly shows, in his luscious, sticky style of writing, how he has revelled in the sweets of his patron's teaching and example. This specimen of religious confectionery seems made up of miraculous plums and spices picked out of the *Acta Sanctorum* or the Golden Legend, with lumps of delight from the memoirs of St. Theresa or Ribadeneira's *Flos Sanctorum*. With all this, Father Pius claims to write in the spirit of a critic and a positivist. He has a holy horror of the "falsehoods of modern fiction." He is all for "dogged history," which deals with fact, and he feels no doubt about carrying us with him through the whole astonishing career of his founder and patron.

In the year 1693, during the Piedmontese campaign of Louis XIV., one Luca Danei, a poor proprietor of Castellazzo, who could boast a certain nobility of descent, fled with his bride, Donna Anna Maria Massari, to the quiet and pretty village of Donda, then subject to the Genoese. Here, on the night of the 3rd of January, 1694, was born a son, who was baptized on the 6th of the same month by the name of Paul Francis. Presages were not wanting of the future gifts and glories of the babe. We are told that "his mother experienced sensations of supernatural pleasure and delight during the pregnancy of this favoured child, and that the chamber in which he was born shone with a brilliancy which for a short time obscured the lamp and dazzled those who were present." This miraculous birth was clearly destined as a "countersign" to the triumph which "signalized the principle of worldliness" in that same year in the birth of Voltaire. We do not get many particulars of the first years of the infant prodigy, else we should probably find him not falling much short of the rigid orthodoxy of Saint Buonaventura, who could never be prevailed upon, even in his mother's arms, to draw his nourishment from the natural fount on fast days. The general state of this pious household may be argued from the simple statement of what was thought necessary for its edification and discipline. The father read the lives of the Saints to his children, and "perpetually cautioned them against two things—gambling, and the bearing of arms." The mother "took great care to make them admire the beauty of modesty." Donna Anna, we must not be surprised to find, "had her failings," as what mother of sixteen children will not? Still her most angry exclamation at their infant clamours and juvenile wishes, we learn from her son, was "May the Lord make saints of you all!" Her patience, in the case at least of her chosen son, could hardly be said to be severely taxed, since St. Paul's biographers assure us that she could fall back upon a real blessing to mothers hardly appreciated by our own matrons. "If the child began to cry, or felt aggrieved at anything, she always pacified him by giving him a crucifix." Little Paul and his brother John Baptist were possibly more nearly anticipating a taste likely to characterize our rising generation, by "playing at little altars and little vestments and little ceremonies, like what they saw in church." The children were shielded from the first by agencies which seem to have had the power of averting, in their case, the proverbial fate which is said to threaten those who are saved from being drowned. "They fell one day into the river Janario, and nobody was by to rescue them. A beautiful lady, who it was believed was the Queen of Heaven herself, extended her gracious hand, took the children out of the water, waited till they saw her, and then disappeared." Another day Paul was on the point of being bitten by a dog which was barking furiously at his heels, when he screamed out "Jesus!" and the dog suddenly stopped. A model pupil at school, and a model son at home, he made daily strides in learning and towards perfection. His first confession was made with such violence of compunction that the priest feared he would

\* *The Life of S. Paul of the Cross.* By the Rev. Father Pius a Sp. Sancto, Passionist. Dublin: James Duffy. 1867.

burst a blood-vessel. He became at fifteen already so austere that he preferred sleeping on the bare boards or floor, with the luxury of a stone or a few bricks for a pillow. The two boys were rival anchorets. They would retire to a granary, where the sound of the "discipline" might not be heard by the family. The curiosity of a sister found out that they never lay on their beds, and that Paul was used furtively to season his meals on Friday with gall. Paul ere long organized a little society of the youths of the town, some of whom became Servites, and others Augustinians and Capuchins. The example of his holiness was catching. One of his companions was once tempted by an abandoned woman, and he answered her "by seizing a bunch of brambles and trouncing her soundly into a sense of her infamous conduct." Wherever Paul went by, everybody was heard to say, "There's the saint." So intense was his devotion that when in church a bench once fell upon his foot and crushed it, so that his blood flowed upon the pavement, and some one told him to look at the wound, "These are but roses," said the holy youth; "I deserve more for my sins." Not that he was wholly free from distractions at times, but his diary explains how it is that these did not hinder his profiting from his devotions—"just as the kicking and sprawling and turning of eyes, head, arms, and legs of an infant at its mother's breast, does not hinder its taking in sufficient food as long as it keeps its mouth to the pap." Horrid temptations to blasphemy, inconstancy, anger, impatience, and desolation of mind would merge his soul in a deep pool of affliction; but these were dispelled by invoking the sweet name of Mary. "The other class of incitements, which only degraded him in his own eyes, he kept and cherished with the sentiment of S. Theresa, to suffer or die." In a few days his soul was purified from all dross of pride and concupiscence. His reward lay in those "liquefactions and spiritual inciations" which are described in mystical books, and which are the only interpretation of the glowing account in his diary. He received the habit in November, 1720; but it was not for five long years of novitiate that he obtained the first permission from the Holy See to found the Order he had long meditated. Meanwhile his thoughts turned in compassion to the misguided men of that "once gifted country whose very soil is consecrated, and whose every feature, deformed as they are by the destroying hand of heresy, still remain as crumbling monuments of her ancient faith." To the day of his death Paul never knelt in prayer without petitioning for the conversion of England. How efficacious the saint's own intervention might be found at opportune moments may be judged from one of the earliest workings of his mission:—

The influence of soldiers upon a country town is proverbial. They bring dissipation, amours, and open, or at least badly disguised, immorality with them. In Orbitella this barefaced lewdness had gone so far that ladies made it a point to appear in church in attire much more scanty than our fashionable full-dress. The Saint inveighed so strongly against this profligation that shoulders were moderately covered next night; he went a little further in his invectives, and the female portion of the audience were at length pretty modestly dressed. There was one Frenchwoman there who resented very much these restrictions upon the exhibition of female vanity, and determined to show her disapprobation of the whole business, at the same time resolving to defy the Saint and assert the right her sex lay claim to—namely, that of doing what they please, provided it be in the fashion. She planted herself just under the missionary's eyes, if possible, even more fully dressed than any of her companions had been. The Saint said not a word. He gave one severe reproofing look at her, and in a moment her face, hands, arms, and shoulders became as black as charcoal. All were horrified. She took out a handkerchief and tried to hide her deformity, but could not succeed—grace did its work, and at the conclusion of the sermon she was as demonstrative in the signs of her repentance as she had been at its beginning in those of her vanity and impudence. By the prayers of the Saint she recovered her former colour in a few days; but such was the effect of the incident, that about forty of the most respectable ladies in the town dressed henceforward almost in the garb of as many nuns.

It was only in 1746, twenty years after Paul had received the habit, that his new Institute was properly organized upon the rules he had originally drawn up. The effort had cost him two painful journeys to Rome, where at length an interview with Pope Benedict XIII. obtained for him the Pontifical blessing. On the 7th of June, 1727, both he and John Baptist were ordained priests by the hands of the same Pope. The first home of their order was at Monte Argentario. In 1731 they entered upon a roving series of missions or retreats bearing the episcopal *titulum missio*. At Orbitella, two years later, they succeeded in laying the first stone of a church and monastery, specially designed for the purposes of the order, which was solemnly opened on the 14th of September, 1737, the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross. In his rules for the Passionist discipline Father Paul had in view as complete a blending as possible of the principal features which distinguished the great orders till then dominant in the Church, without the rigours into which the more ascetic of them had passed. There was "the monasticism of choir work and meditation, the active system of preaching and giving missions, united to the greatest amount of corporal austerity in any active order," but at the same time an elasticity in the rule which provided against the encroachment of undue mortification upon the higher and more useful class of functions. Such was the approval of them by Benedict, that on his signing the rescript of May 15, 1742, the Pope is reported to have said—"This congregation of the Passion is the last to come into the world, and it seems it should have been the first." Various branches of the order were speedily set up, and in 1747 the first chapter of the whole body was held by the founder. Such zeal and fervour was not long in stirring up the jog-trot and sleepy communities around, who felt a reproach to themselves in the energy of Father Paul and his associates. An appeal was made to the Pope for

the suppression of what was termed a scandal to the existing orthodoxy and good order around. His Holiness, however, the chronicler of the order rejoices to inform us, was "too old to be caught with such chaff as this," and the verdict of a Congregation of Cardinals was highly flattering to the Passionists. A brief from Pope Clement XIV. in the year 1770 came as a crowning benediction upon the labours of their then aged superior. Under the sanction of the same Pope he proceeded to organize from his sick bed, the year following, a sisterhood of Passionist nuns, the formal establishment of which, however, he was not destined to see. After a lingering illness, during which his obedience was displayed in his consenting to return to life at the bidding of the Pope, from whom he had solicited the formal *benedictio Papalis in articulo mortis*, he died on the 18th of October, 1775.

The miracles which had attended Paul during life were so multiplied after his death that a place in the calendar of sainthood soon became manifestly his due. His biographer has enlightened the unlearned as to the distinction, which might puzzle many, between a "blessed or beatified" and a "saint or canonized." The modified degree of cult which belongs to the former was decreed to Father Paul by Papal brief, October 1, 1852, the title of "Venerable" having been previously assigned him by Pope Pius VII. as early as September 22, 1784. It was reserved for the year now expiring to be immortalized by that greatest of events, to which we began by calling attention, and the details of which are commemorated by our author in a style far too ornate and glowing for our feeble powers of analysis or epitome. The solemn function of canonization then gave "the right of invoking and honouring the holy founder of the order as *Saint Paul of the Cross*." The particulars which we learn concerning the progress of the order in England do not encourage much hope of the fulfilment of the founder's pious wishes and prayers for our benighted country. From the landing of the first apostle, Father Dominic, in 1841, till now, notwithstanding all the zeal of Father Ignatius (Mr. Spencer), the mission has had an uphill fight, not "being taken over and made comfortable by some great benefactor," as our writer piteously complains "might be expected." Three houses, on no great scale, suffice to house the whole "discreased" brotherhood. We should not think much of the value of a convert who might be attracted by the representations or the general tone of such a book as this.

#### BILLIARDS.\*

IT is somewhat humiliating to reflect that eminence cannot be attained, even in the art of knocking about three ivory balls with a stick, without the devotion of a lifetime. It is the more humiliating when we consider that in the prosecution of this art not the slightest mental effort is required. Neither chess nor whist can be played, even moderately well, by an arrant fool; but a billiard-table will be found in every well-conducted lunatic asylum in the kingdom. Billiards is, in fact, the exact antithesis to chess. The latter brings into play one of the rarest powers of the human mind—the power, namely, of *vision*, by which future results are clearly brought within the range of mental vision, and in accordance with which they are inevitably accomplished. The former requires a well-strung and well-disciplined condition of body, so that between hand and eye the most perfect sympathy may exist. Chess is a contest of brains; billiards, of steady nerves and correct eyesight. Chess is a great mental, billiards a great manual, effort. And despite all practice and all proficiency, the best billiard-players will always be ready to acknowledge that what they actually perform falls very far short of what they see and know ought to be performed. The reason is simply, that a human being can by no amount of hard work convert himself into a machine, and by nothing short of machinery can the operations of billiards be brought to perfection. Take, for example, the spot stroke, that crucial test of a billiard-player. Only one man has ever played it with any famous success, and we believe on one occasion only has that player made a hundred spot strokes consecutively. Now each one of these, individually, is so easy that a child could do it. The object to which the player devotes years of study is not how to make the winning hazard with certainty—that he could do with his eyes shut—but how to strike his own ball so that he will have a second, and then a third, and so on *ad infinitum*. This, again, for each stroke taken individually, is easy. The playing ball has only to be moved a few inches, and not nearly such nice manipulation is required as for other ordinary strokes—for that, notably, which ensures a succession of losing hazards in the middle pockets, and in which the object ball must be moved twelve feet every stroke without varying more than an inch or an inch and a half. The difficulty, then, of the spot stroke does not lie in the hazard *per se*, nor in the placing the playing ball *per se*, but in the effecting these two ends simultaneously. Hand and eye must be in perfect accord, but the strain on the nervous system caused by the effort to control with a single action the movements of the two balls is too great to be resisted for long. Even if the player was allowed to place his own ball where he chose after each hazard, he would still break down ultimately, though he might perform the stroke, thus modified, an immense number of times. It is curious, however, that we have generally noticed the spot stroke break ended by a failure in per-

\* *Practical Billiards.* By William Dufton. London: Routledge & Sons. 1867.

December 14, 1867.]

## The Saturday Review.

763

forming the hazard, not by a failure in playing for position. Extra care has been taken to ensure accuracy in what is considered the difficult part of the stroke; and then, as often happens, the easy part is missed altogether. On the whole, it is not surprising that the spot stroke rarely proves remunerative, even to ordinary professional players; while with amateurs it is almost always a total failure. Nature abhors monotony, and there is nothing so monotonous as a break of winning hazards. We once saw the great player of the age make a colossal score by the spot stroke; and his performance had just the same effect on us that would have been produced by a song sung entirely on one note, or a sermon preached in a uniform drawl. We went fast asleep. For twenty minutes the red ball kept travelling with the regularity of clockwork first into the left corner pocket, then into the right. Left, right, left, right; and when we woke up it was still going on. It was not easy to believe that a human being could almost have made himself so like a machine.

The majority of professionals, however, cultivate losing in preference to winning hazards, so much so that they frequently convert the latter into the former even when there is some little difficulty about the stroke. The probable reason is that it is much less wearisome, and much less fatiguing to the eye, especially in a game of five hundred or a thousand up, to play losing than winning hazards. In whatever position two balls are, there is only one point in the object ball that can be struck so as to produce a winning hazard; assuming of course that the balls are round, and the table perfectly true. But there are several points in the object ball that may equally be struck when a losing hazard is sought for. This may be verified by any one who chooses to place the balls in position for a fair losing hazard. He will find that he may make the hazard by hitting his own ball in the centre, or by putting on side, or by using the reverse side, or by playing fast, or by playing slow; but each time, according as he strikes his own ball, so will he strike the object ball in a different point. Thus the eye and the hand will be much less tried than if there were only one point in the object ball which must be hit to effect the hazard. It is from a knowledge of the fact that losing hazard striking admits of a great deal of freedom and variety in the manipulation of the balls, that professional players look to it as the great strength of their game. We have said that they often convert winning into losing hazards, and they rarely play for canons except as stepping-stones to something better. A canon, to the professional mind, is little more than a *serus*, which prevents the downfall of a break, and enables a fresh score to be tacked on to it. It links together the different portions of a break, but it is not in their eyes a power in itself capable of being worked to great results. Amateurs, on the other hand, prefer canons before any other stroke, not only on account of their prettiness, but also because they enjoy dashing the balls about as much as possible, and would fain hit every cushion if they could, if only for the sake of getting more out of the table for their money. It may thus be gathered that the characteristic difference between the play of professionals and of amateurs can be expressed in a single sentence. Professionals aim not to make strokes, but to leave them; amateurs aim not to leave strokes, but to make them. Professionals, if they are of any eminence, when once they get a break, play so as to keep leaving themselves strokes so easy that it would not be possible to miss them. When the break appears to be becoming infructuous, they generally "pot" their adversary's ball, and endeavour to bring their own and the red ball into baulk. If they cannot get at their adversary, they give a quiet miss under some distant cushion. Their brilliant *tours de force*, their twists, their recoils, and their all-round canons, they mostly keep for their pupils. The spectator at an ordinary billiard-match who expects to see miracles performed with the balls will be very much disappointed. He will see a great deal of cautious skirmishing and fencing, a great deal of fighting for position, and a few large breaks in which strength will be so carefully attended to that the strokes left will require little or no execution. If he wants to see brilliant strokes, any two amateurs who know how to hold their cues, and possess a certain power of wrist, will show plenty of them; but we have often noticed that a man who is fond of making fancy strokes is very apt to lose the game.

The handsome book which lies before us is clearly intended by Mr. Dufton for the use of amateurs, and is entitled by him *Practical Billiards*. We confess that it appears to us to be much more theoretical than practical. The very numerous and well-executed diagrams, many of which resemble what we have seen before in other books, seem designed for the most part to show what can be done with the balls, not what ought to be done. Every inducement is held out to the student to cultivate execution, but we maintain that a student has no business to aim at execution at all. We have the old familiar diagram of a canon, where the player's ball strikes every cushion. Such a stroke is utterly useless, and no one in his senses would try it unless he were shut up in a billiard-room by himself on a wet day. In diagrams 35, 47, 50, and 57, to mention no others, we notice canons, pretty no doubt, but not such as a practical billiard mentor should recommend to his pupils. A canon game, as we have pointed out, is more likely to spoil a break than to make one; and Mr. Dufton would have done better to have given a few diagrams of tempting canons, showing when to let them alone, and what to play for instead. The sketches of losing hazards are complete and valuable; but there was no occasion to give so many diagrams of winning hazards. As in all cases—as Mr. Dufton

himself has pointed out—winning hazards are straight hazards at the moment of impact, and the object ball can only be struck in that one point through which a straight line drawn from the centre of the pocket aimed at would pass, one diagram (say No. 11) would have amply sufficed for illustrating the principle of the stroke, and one for winning doublet hazards. There would then have been room for what is such a desideratum in treatises on billiards—namely, a series of diagrams to illustrate the progress of a break, and the method of carrying it on. Two balls might be over the middle pockets, to begin with, and the player's ball in baulk. The position of the balls after each stroke being indicated in successive diagrams would give a clue to the strength that should be used; and if the break was thus carried on up to twenty or five-and-twenty, with a careful omission of portentous twists, recoils, or canons off every cushion, a real service would be done to the pupil, and when he went for an hour's practice he would have something solid and sensible to practise at. The mere study of individual strokes is only a prelude to the study of a sequence of strokes, otherwise called a break; and we are disappointed at finding that *Practical Billiards* gives us so little help where help is so much needed.

Another thing that we hold to be unnecessary in Mr. Dufton's book is the introduction of mathematical reasoning about the motion of billiard balls. Any man who has knocked the balls about for ten minutes cannot fail to observe that they rebound from the cushions in particular ways, and that they separate from each other at particular angles. After a few weeks' play he will have a pretty correct idea of the direction his ball will take after striking another ball or the cushion. Observation will enlighten him on these points, and his eye will do the rest. That the angles of reflection and incidence are equal, that side on a ball will modify these angles, and that after impact on another ball the direction of the impinging ball will be altered according to circumstances—these truths may be formally stated, and then safely left to be verified by experience. It savours of affectation to devote a chapter to the enunciation of Newton's second and third laws of motion, to the parallelogram of forces, and the compression of elastic bodies. A man may be a good rifleman without understanding anything about the motion of projectiles, and a good archer without being able to draw the curve described by his arrow; and we are sure that no one will improve at billiards by stopping to decompose velocities, to find an imaginary resultant, or to inquire whether his ball moves with an axis horizontal or vertical to the plane of the table. One thing alone puts an end to mathematical billiards—namely, the friction of the cloth. After half an hour's play this is infinitely increased by the chalk and dust on the table; and against dynamics and Newton's *Principia* we will pit a practical knowledge of the table, of the amount of dirt on it, of the number of holes in the cloth, and of how many pockets draw or not.

We should be sorry to leave the impression that there is not much sound and excellent advice in *Practical Billiards*. One maxim is especially deserving of notice by the student. Whatever he tries for, whether successfully or unsuccessfully, let him notice the direction taken by the playing ball till it stops. If he makes the stroke, he will be able to repeat it; if he misses it, the ball will take some course which he will observe and bear in mind for future occasion. Observation, in fact—that is the substance of the advice. Where the ball went once, there it will go again under similar circumstances. Many a man has learned excellent losing hazards by losing his lives at pool in untoward pockets, and has afterwards made use of the discovery at billiards. We quite agree with Mr. Dufton that a billiard-room is a necessity in every country house. There is no old port now to drink; it is unwholesome to go to sleep after dinner; it is unsocial to sit in a corner and read; and amateur music, vocal or instrumental, is, on the whole, less satisfactory than amateur billiards. The walking round and round the billiard-table, and the wielding the cue, will be just sufficient exercise to promote, not to disturb, digestion; and if this desirable result is attained—and there can be no disputes about rules, for *Practical Billiards* will deservedly find a place in the room—it will matter very little if, as will probably happen, the players generally miss when they expect to score, and score when they expect to miss.

## PARKS AND GARDENS.\*

(Second Notice.)

**I**N the sixth chapter of M. Lefèvre's entertaining volume there is a perhaps inevitable fault of arrangement. It professes to treat of the classical style of gardening, the veritable child of the Renaissance and Le Notre. And yet if, like the traditional clergyman who had a dozen or more pairs of candidates for holy matrimony crowding the altar rails at once, one were to bid the cited varieties "to sort themselves," the residuum of strictly classical gardens enumerated would be a barren list. The Villa Albani would keep its place as genuine and legitimate; but Caserta, divided in aim between imitating Versailles and yet affecting the landscape style; Villa Reale at Naples, a third part of which is planted à l'anglaise; and, from its description in pp. 168-70, that oasis of New Castle, Aranjuez, which combines ruin, rock, and river with wonderful charms of scenery and as wonderful varieties of style—must each go along with the German parks and gardens

\* *Les Parcs et les Jardins.* Par André Lefèvre. Paris: L. Hachette et Cie. 1867.

(Schönbrunn alone excepted) under the classification "symmetrico-picturesque," to which the eighth chapter is devoted. Such formal affairs as Piddleton described by Walpole (p. 159), the chessboard of wych elms, wrought trellises, and clift foliage at Nonsuch, and Wreschill, with gardens within its moat and orchards without, can claim a place only as illustrations by negation in a chapter on classical gardens. Neither should we be disposed to place under this head the Turkish gardens and cemeteries, laid out, it would seem from M. Lefèvre, with a manifest eye to the landscape, and to the conciliation thereby of the contemplative rather than ambulatory Turk; nor yet the gardens of Cintra and Lisbon, or the palm and mango avenues of Cuba, which are perhaps quite *sui generis*, but of all gardens on record least like "a laboured quarry above ground." Schönbrunn, the Austrian Versailles, of which Loudon says that "it surpasses all Europe in massive grandeur, shade, and verdure," is genuinely classical; so are many of the Royal gardens in Spain—the Escorial, for example, and the Park de la Granja (p. 167)—and in England the Moor Park of Sir William Temple's well-known description. Classicalism crops out, too, in the East. In the demesnes of the Great Mogul and the Kings of Lahore the principal feature is the profusion of sculptured border-walls, slabs, and pedestals, and wheat-sheaves of stone for *jets d'eau*. And M. Lefèvre ends this chapter by an account of Chinese gardens of the eighteenth century which proves that, under the competent teaching of the Jesuits, a people the most imitative under the sun soon learnt to copy to the echo the characteristics of Versailles, Chantilly, and St. Cloud.

The most obvious reflection, after a survey of the classical style in gardening, is one of marvel at the partial, half-hearted adoption of reactionary views by gardeners and amateurs. To readers, and to intelligent visitors at the extant shrines of Flora, as from Adrian's day till near our own she was ignorantly worshipped, the axiom of one of our park-and-garden reformers of the last century—that, inasmuch as nature contributes four of the constituent parts of a garden, soil, wood, water, rock, and art but one, architecture to wit, such proportions ought to be rigidly observed—must recommend itself as a very rational compromise. Yet, though recommended directly and indirectly by amateur and professional authorities, and though nominally accepted by the school which, after Sir William Chambers, M. Lefèvre calls the Anglo-Chinese, it is curious to note how rarely it has been honestly carried out; how, almost invariably—given the means of such embellishment—our so-called landscape-gardeners have allotted to stone and statuary very much more than a fifth part of the prescribed apportionment. Not, indeed, that in our garden literature much encouragement has been lavished upon a style which, dubbing itself classical, is fond of covering every other yard of space with some freak of stonework. Whatever crotches may be detected in Lord Bacon's quaint essay on "Gardening"—which our author says was written for a prince not named, the fact being that, in common with the rest of the essays, it was to have been dedicated, but for his premature death, to Henry Prince of Wales—he did not recommend over much stonework, and he did take account of the picturesque. One may smile at his covered alleys of carpenters' work, and hedges with arches of box, hung with birdeages and bits of coloured glass, when at the same time he will have nothing to say to "images cut in juniper and other garden stuff; they be for children." There may be too excessive minuteness about his plans for a succession of flowers and shrubs for every month in the year. But in his scheme of a lawn at the entrance, a parterre or main garden at the centre, and a heath at the extremity, with side alleys along the whole, but with none at the ends to intercept the view, we discern a consideration for the landscape; as also in the central mount, thirty feet high, on which he would place "a banqueting house with some chimneys neatly cast, and *without too much glass*." In translating the italicized words, M. Lefèvre has fallen into an amusing and significant mistake. Impressed with a certain traditional weakness of John Bull, he can think of no use for glass in a British banqueting house except to drink out of, and by his rendering "*et pas trop de bouteilles dans les armoires*" evidently regards Bacon's direction as a precaution against the smashing of decanters after a drunken brawl. We are afraid that Walpole's zeal for the picturesque has failed to establish Milton's Eden as the type of a true English garden; and we must fain join in M. Lefèvre's criticism that that famous description does not sensibly differ from other poetical pictures of nature, as well as in his quiz of Walpole for introducing not only the Hesperides, but Pan himself, dancing with the Houris and Graces, into the Eden which was his type of a garden anti-classical. Milton's sympathies, by the way, may reasonably have been for the classical type, of which he would have learnt a feature or two in the College gardens at Christ's, and have become familiarized with the rest in their home and fatherland, Italy. But not so those of Addison and Pope, whose writings must have helped at least to draw off the full tide of fashion's stream from inveterate classicalism in gardening. Addison's championship of nature, as superior to art, was practical as well as theoretical. His rural garden at Bilton Grange enforced his papers in the *Spectator*; and if, as our author hints, the bard of Twickenham's grotto and fountains and other classicalities in a limited area on the banks of Thames seem inconsistent with his advocacy of nature's spontaneous capabilities in the epistle to Lord Burlington "on the use of riches," may it not be pleaded that in the former he did but carry out his famous maxim, "Consult the genius of the place in all," while in the

latter he left a memorable admonition to great proprietors not to disguise nature's charms by undue ornamentation, not to over-dress a goddess who, if unconfined, is more taking because *simpliciter*?

So championed and so heralded, the picturesque and natural school of gardening at last got a fair start. The course was in some measure cleared by the destruction at this time of boundary walls and hedges, and the introduction of sunk fences or "ha-ha's" (innocently derived by our author from "ah! ah!" an exclamation of surprise) to mask the lines of demarcation between park, field, and garden. The first high-priest of the new faith was Kent, whose creed that "all nature is a garden," and whose devotion to the picturesque was all the more intelligent from his having followed the profession of a painter, and having brought the ideas derived from his first art to bear upon the compositions of his second. His merit was that he led the way in breaking down the lines of regularity, and looked for effects to the imitation of nature in her main forms and outlines. If he now and then over-rode his hobby, as in planting parts of dead trees in Kensington Gardens to copy more exactly natural woods, this was a comparatively rational assertion of his leading principles beside many vagaries of his predecessors in various styles. Certain it is that he created a new era in English gardening, and that to him the better points of Stowe and Painshill, Leasowes, Hagley, and other demesnes of the same period are ascribable. M. Lefèvre, however, disparages, as we think unduly, this eminent founder of a new English school. According to him, his work is mean, lacks unity, and has neither object, rules, nor reason. It does but meanly ape what Le Notre imitated grandly; it is but a secondary modification that has produced no match to the Villa Aldobrandini, Versailles, Caserta, or Aranjuez. When in a limited range, it is singularly mean and affected. On a larger scale, there is too much sameness in the variety, which hinders you from seizing the plan of the whole, and in the creation of lovely landscapes without any definite character. Against this naturally prejudiced estimate of our author we might fairly turn one of the arguments which he himself uses to support it—namely, that owing to the modifications of Brown, Chambers, Whateley, and others, the real work of Kent is little difficult to distinguish. At Stowe there were others beside Kent called in by Lord Cobham to complete that marvellous "jardin anglais orné." Yet what does M. Lefèvre most admire in Stowe? Not its temples to Bacchus, Venus, Friendship, Ancient and Modern Virtue; not its groups of Hercules and Antaeus, side by side with Cain and Abel; not its Hermitage of St. Antony, nor its Cavern of Dido, its column of George II., or its Gothic fane full of Saxon divinities, cheek by jowl with a bridge in the taste of Palladio; not, in short, the architectural toys which Kent or others were bidden by the wealthy owner to raise, perhaps against their better judgment, but the sylvan scenes to which, as landscape-gardeners, it was their vocation and their fancy to give scope. The most successful of these at Stowe are confessedly Kent's. The prospect from the South Terrace, the views from the North Terrace over the Great Park, of which our author owns that "c'est la nature elle-même, et combien plus belle dans sa variété spontanée que dans les complications factices des jardins paysagers"—these are the proper souvenirs of Kent. The endless crotches of classification run mad, the temples, obelisks, columns, grottoes, which sprang up at Lord Cobham's caprice and cost, were probably rather acquiesced in by him than approved of, their main significance being, we should think, as a new key to the meaning of the family motto, "*Tempa quam dilecta*."

To the Blenheim of "Capability" Brown Lefèvre is inclined to accord higher merit, because it links a symmetrical garden to a park imitative in its measure of the triumphs of Versailles. But Chambers and Kew find as little favour with him as Kent and Stowe. We are not going to do battle for these, although the French critic himself is fain to own that consummate art has there converted a dry, flat, ungrateful desert into something comparable to an Eden. To English visitors Kew is chiefly attractive for its magnificent exotics, certainly not for its ridiculous medley of temples, pagodas, mosques, porticos, and ruins. The mention of Chambers reminds us that, with a certain amount of subtlety in depreciation, M. Lefèvre has made the most of the theory supported by that authority, that the English manner of landscape gardening was suggested by, and originated with, the Chinese. It does not appear that, though Chambers had visited China, he had acquired sufficient data on his subject to do more than corroborate his views by hearsay evidence. And certainly, after a review of the section of Chapter VII., which our author obligingly gives with the purpose of clearing up the question, and which goes very fully into description of the Chinese "Bonzeries" as well as of their Royal Gardens, the majority of readers will come, we suspect, to one conclusion—that the origin of our picturesque style from the Chinese is at all events not proven, and that any sympathy between the twain is only partial and accidental. The Chinese gardens are the result of little attempts to copy nature too minutely. They aim not only at the broadly picturesque, but at imparting, as the case may be, sombre, melancholy, and terror-inspiring aspects. Everything is imitation. Echoes, winds, rush of waters, river oaks, trunks of lightning-stricken trees cast across streams—all these with them are well got-up shams, all the achievements of a petty imitative turn. The Chinese may call them "sharawaggi," which Sir William Temple says is the vernacular for "ad-

December 14, 1867.

## The Saturday Review.

765

mirable." In homely English, we should be apt to call them "Brummagem." And when one has got through the account in pp. 227-8 of the ordinary palace of the Emperor Khieng Loung, with its demesne enclosing a sham town, with sham walls and parapets, temples, markets, shops, harbours, courts of justice, hills, and valleys—in short, the egregious collection of shams with which the "Child of Heaven" indulged his passion for a trumpery microcosm—the result cannot fail to be a repudiation of any supposed affinity between the English bias towards gardening in imitation of nature, and the Chinese penchant for caricaturing it. We might go further, and retort upon M. Lefèvre, by asking whence the Celestial Empire got the tastes with which they are supposed to have inoculated us. In a former chapter we certainly heard of the Jesuits having introduced the French and classical type of gardening into China. For ourselves we accept the rational view of Loudon (*Encycl.* p. 69) that our English style "was an almost necessary result of the progress of taste and refinement, aided perhaps by the accounts of Chinese gardens, about the end of the seventeenth century, but not more by these accounts than by existing descriptions of classic scenes in the Roman authors, and by the writings of modern poets."

But we shall not convince M. Lefèvre, who deems our London squares the best things we can show in gardening, and holds that we succeed best when we do not attempt great things, as at Kew or Stowe, but, as obedient children, leave all to nature. Can it be that Kew and Stowe are in his bad books, because in the temples of each there were drawings or basreliefs of our victories over the French? Bound in fairness to adduce some style which is worthy to supersede and eclipse the English picturesqueness, he devotes his last chapter to the "symmetrico-picturesque" school of Germany and France, distinguished no doubt from the English irregularity by its jealous addiction to regularity, and calculated, it would seem, to cripple and maim nature by putting it too manifestly under the surveillance of art. His sketches of the French parks of Morfontaine, Ermenonville, and Guiscard are worthy of perusal, though the best features in them would be found in the best samples of the English picturesque. And there is, at the close of the volume, a very interesting account of the varied fortunes of the Bois de Boulogne.

While finding fault with the author's marked depreciation of the English school, we are bound in candour to own that our landed proprietors have been often unjust to themselves. Half weaned by books on the picturesquesse from the traditions of earlier schools, they have too often thrown themselves into the arms of some incompetent pretender to the mantle of Kent, or to the afflatus of Brown or Chambers. Our fathers can tell of avenues that were swept away wholesale to make room for the three, and only three, forms of which these quacks would recognise the beauty—namely, the clump, the belt, and the single tree. Squires who thus parted with the glory of their demesne, the feature which in their measure they possessed in common with the parks of Ispahan and Cairo, of Aranjuez and Sans-Souci, were naturally emulative of the tail-benefit fox in the fable, and persuaded their neighbours to go and do likewise. And so they reduced themselves to a sameness with which, as we have seen, Continental critics upbraid the English parks and gardens. The truth is that characteristic features of whatever type are not lightly to be sacrificed. No heir to an estate the house and gardens of which date from Henry VIII. or Elizabeth would in his sane senses exchange the clipt edges of box and yew, the rounds, quarters, and alleys of a Nonsuch, for the levelling alternative of a landscape-garden without landscapes. The Flemish style peculiar to some English seats which have had Dutch antecedents—a style characterized by triangles of turf, and greensward paths converging toward some time-honoured mulberry tree—may possibly offend a strictly modern taste; but if it were Vandalism to get rid of them, and meanness of spirit to rush so blindly into the newest fashion. To some extent every proprietor should qualify himself to be his own head-gardener, and there is no field for a country gentleman's talents more trustworthy or more delightful. One who is so qualified will not load his lawns and parterres with stone ornaments or "arcs of triumph" in season as well as out of season; nor will he, by an abuse of the great influx of rare and hardy conifers, transform an English manor-house and its precincts into a "Conifer Cottage" or a "Wellingtonia Hall." He will, with Pope, consult the "genius of the place," and, while quite sensible of the great advantage to a landscape-gardener of having trees to clear away, instead of young plantations to nurse up, will be eminently conservative of his oaks and elms, and no

Foe to the dryads of his father's groves.

To such a one—he is sure to be one who can fully appreciate the literature of horticulture and landscape-gardening—we recommend cordially, in spite of one or two Gallican prejudices here and there in it, the new candidate for a place on his bookshelves which has appeared in M. Lefèvre's *Les Parcs et les Jardins*.

## THE HUNCHBACK'S CHARGE.\*

MR. CLARK RUSSELL has missed his vocation. What that vocation may be we do not pretend to say, nor can we measure the possibilities of his powers in an unknown direction. He may be fitted to command the Channel fleet, to lead the Abyssinian expedition, to put down Fenianism, or to re-

\* *The Hunchback's Charge.* A Romance. By W. Clark Russell. 3 vols. London: Sampson Low, Son, & Marston.

construct the Whig party, but certainly he is not fitted to write a three-volume novel, even with the disclaimer of "a romance" on the title-page. We have seldom met with such an odd jumble as *The Hunchback's Charge*. The audacious violations of common sense and probability which distinguish it above most of its kind are in themselves studies—studies of distances in the line of descent, and of degrees in the scale of absurdity. The principal character in the book is a highly sensitive, poetic, and utterly illiterate beggar—the Hunchback, who gives half the title, and who is meant to supply more than half the interest. This gentleman lives in an impossible tenement of the melodramatic order of architecture—partly hut, partly dog-kennel—concealed in a thick wood among some ruins; and there his sole companion is a monkey which he has taught to dance the hornpipe, and which he loves as men who are not hunchbacked love wife and children. He has, however, a more poetical affection for young Edith Malcolm, a milliner's girl in the little village of Sprayton, under the cliff below; and who is a lady, if not bred, yet born, in a fragment of the purple, her mother having been the daughter of a clergyman, though her father was only an enterprising groom of the young Lochinvar stamp, and subsequently a greengrocer afflicted with *delirium tremens*. Of course, with such a parentage, Edith is one of the most refined and aristocratic of young milliners; and though brought up by a coarse old sailor and his yet coarser wife, and, it is to be supposed, but imperfectly educated at the village school, she is as highly polished and intellectual as if just turned out of a finishing school as the prize pupil of the establishment. Mr. Clark Russell has evidently faith in natural development and the doctrine of innate ideas. This exceptional young milliner, then, is the bright particular star of the wonderful hunchback beggar, who makes love to her by placing in her path bouquets of rare flowers stolen from the cottage gardens, going through a grotesque pantomime expressive of his feelings when he sees her pick up said bouquets with a blush, and place them in her bosom. When she finds out who is their donor, and how they have been obtained, she is a little disconcerted to be sure; but as she is one of the angelic women happily to be met with only in novels and romances, she cannot frown down the beggar's love, though she tries to impress on him by her behaviour that she thinks it naughty of him to steal the flowers, and hopes he will not do so any more.

Jock, the hunchback dwarf, is preternaturally sharp-witted, and ubiquitous into the bargain—hearing everything, tracking every one, always on the trail of something or some one, and sure to avenge wrongs if he cannot at all times prevent them. He earns his living by dancing hornpipes, with his monkey, at the two chief taverns of Sprayton; but as his greatest gains in a crowded evening come to threepence, his living cannot be held a very luxurious one. Still, threepence in the year 1800 was a better representative of food and raiment than it would be now, and, in a simple fishing village like Sprayton, would keep body and soul together for one night; though it was shabby of the sailors all the same, and not quite according to the usual marine character. Beside this marvellous Jock, with his humanized monkey, his hideous body, and his lovely soul, there are two gentlemen, also *hors de ligne*, who play important parts in the story—a Mr. Walter Camden, and his tutor, one Joseph More. And these two gentlemen are so exactly alike that even the father of Walter can with difficulty distinguish his son from his tutor, and even Edith, when married to the one, flings herself into the arms of the other; not to speak of misapprehensions in earlier days, lasting through long conversations on the beach, and love-making in duplicate, embarrassing to a young milliner's nerves, to say the least of it. Only the hunchback can distinguish them without a moment's hesitation. But what things hidden from ordinary men cannot poetically-minded beggars, living in tenements of the melodramatic order of architecture, distinguish when they come abroad? Notwithstanding their perplexing likeness, these two Dromios of Mr. Russell's brain are in no degree related, but have come together merely by the chance association of pupil and tutor. This chance association does not include liking; as how should it?—Walter Camden being an open-hearted and high-minded young man, while Joseph More is a scowling and gloomy villain, to whom crime and atheism are as familiar as the Greek classics seem to be. Why they keep together at all is a puzzle which the simple-minded reader cannot be expected to solve. Both fall in love with Edith, and both make love to her by turns; but she of course imagines that the two are one, and that when she is listening to Joseph More she is listening to Walter Camden. After a short time she is privately married to Walter, for whom his old father, living in Norfolk Square, thinks royalty itself scarcely beyond the mark. At this appropriation of his beloved Joseph More is naturally excessively disgusted, and when she tells her husband that his "double" has been holding a tryst in his stead, and holding her in his arms at the same time, a row ensues, which ends by Mr. Joseph More flinging Walter Camden over a cliff, and killing him in the most approved fashion. He kicks the dwarf, who had stolen upon the interview, after him; but though it was a nasty fall down forty feet of precipice on to the sea-shingle, the hunchback picks himself up again not very much the worse for the tumble, and prepares himself for his life's task. After the murder Joseph More disappears. His passion for Edith had been strong enough to make him fling her husband over a cliff, merely because he was her husband; but he abandons his fair friend after this, apparently with a philosophic equanimity hardly to be expected from what

[December 14, 1867.]

had gone before; and for some time the pages of *The Hunchback's Charge* are delivered from his unsatisfactory presence.

Edith now falls into evil case. She tells no one of her marriage, and still keeps her maiden name and style of Miss Malcolm; but the Sprayton people are so virtuous that the mere suspicion of a love affair between her and one of the "Perkins' gents" so mysteriously spirited away is sufficient to make the place too hot for her, and she is hounded out of the village as a disgrace to the virtue of its womanhood. How little Mr. Russell understands the life and morals of a secluded village this one trait may suffice to show. After various adventures of a very uncomfortable complexion, in all of which she is oppressed and held up to scorn because assumed to be the unmarried mother of a golden-haired little girl, Edith dies, just when she has been found by the dwarf in a beggar's lodging-house—where, by-the-by, she has a room to herself—with her "marriage lines" in a tin box in her bosom. The dwarf takes possession of box and child, and goes through much misery in consequence, apparently losing not only his extraordinary, but even his ordinary wits, and becoming as dull as he had been bright. Then Mr. More comes back as Walter Camden; sees old Isaac the father, who is now nearly blind; receives his blessing and the property; and in a short time marries a certain Mrs. Adah Shadwell, a widow, and kind of cousin to old Camden, as a still further safeguard against possible detection, and dead men turning up again to tell unpleasant tales. But he reckoned without Jock, and Jock reckoned without him. The rich man enters into a conspiracy with a certain Jew in Fennell Street, where Jock and little Edith live, gets him accused of robbery, with a facing of suspicious appearances to go on, and has him transported for fourteen years. In those days his crime would have been felony, and he would have been hanged. Then this sham Walter abducts little Edith, and places her at a milliner's in Oxford Street, where she works as her mother had worked before her. When Edith the second has grown up, she walks in Kensington Gardens with her young companions of the shop, and there sees Harry Shadwell, Adah's son and Joseph More's stepson. They fall in love at first sight, speak, and in a very short time come to the usual understanding—the whole incident repeating the mother's life. But the course of true love receives a minute check by reason of Harry becoming innocently mixed up in the Cate Street conspiracy, introduced for no earthly purpose but to show that Mr. Russell reads *Old Stories Retold in All the Year Round*. The end of all is that Jock the dwarf, and Joseph More the murderer, have a struggle by the side of the Serpentine, and that both tumble into the water together, and are drowned, locked in each other's arms. For which final deliverance from a badly-constructed nightmare let us be duly thankful.

The diction of this worthless book is on a par with the plot and characters. A place is "emburred," and "a pier projects itself"; young Walter, turning to read with his tutor, after having talked love-rubbish about Edith, says, "Come, let the Pierian spring overflow and drown her"; a man "consumes" his will, he does not destroy it; fishermen "engage themselves in the occupation of repairing their nets"; they all "fix their caps and hats on their heads"; and a countryman talks artistically of "rayther a broad lookeness." Then Mr. Russell has had the queer fancy to place his story so far back as 1800—the successive dates, as time and the tale go on, being always precisely marked; though there is no attempt at fidelity of costume, and nothing is gained in the way of plot or purpose. His portraiture of country life is something specially odd. Apparently he has never lived out of London or some large town, for his description of life at Sprayton would be absurd for even the present day, not to speak of sixty-seven years ago. His mistakes and anachronisms are endless. The sailors speak of the newcomers as "gents" and "coves"; geraniums grow in cottage gardens; the Sprayton dead are buried in the cemetery; girls talk of "chaffing" each other; fourpenny bits are afloat; circuses travel as they travel now; Norfolk Square is in existence; a man goes up to London from Sprayton and returns the same day; there is a double delivery of letters, and a house to house delivery by a foot-post, and Edith uses envelopes when she writes to Walter; a milliner's girl is called a "young lady," and girls go out to work at milliners' shops which display ready-made goods at the window hung upon skeleton blocks, as we see them now. In the small, secluded, seaside village of Sprayton, with its two taverns and its population of fishermen, half the people do not know the other half; and Edith pays fifteen shillings a week for board and lodging to the laundress who has brought her up, and composes music very prettily without knowing "sol" from "fa." And this is Mr. Clark Russell's idea of what a readable novel should be, and his contribution to the light literature of our much-enduring generation.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

**MONDAY POPULAR CONCERTS**, St. James's Hall.—On Monday Evening next, December 16, the Programme will include Beethoven's Quintet in E flat, for Pianoforte and Wind Instruments; Mozart's Sonata in A major, for Piano and Violin; Handel's Suite de Pièces in E major (containing "The Harmonious Blacksmith"); Gounod's "Roméo et Juliette"; Chorale, "Gloria in Excelsis"; Schubert's "Ave Maria"; G. Harper, Winterbottom, L. Ries, Henry Blagrove, and Paque, Vocalists; Madame Sainton-Dolby, Soña Stalins, &c.; Balcony, &c.; Admission, 1s.; Tickets and Programmes at Chappell & Co.'s, New Bond Street.

**THE SOCIETY OF PAINTERS in WATER-COLOURS.**—The WINTER EXHIBITION of SKETCHES and STUDIES by the MEMBERS is NOW OPEN, at 5 Pall Mall East. Ten Gil Five.—Admission, 1s. Gas on dark days. WILLIAM CALLOW, Secretary.

**FIFTEENTH ANNUAL WINTER EXHIBITION** of CABINET PICTURES by British and Foreign Artists, NOW OPEN, at the French Gallery, 120 Pall Mall. Includes Mrs. BENHAM HAY'S GREAT PICTURE, "THE FLORENTINE PROCESSION."—Admission, 1s.

**MR. ARTHUR TOOTH'S SECOND ANNUAL WINTER EXHIBITION** of HIGH-CLASS PAINTINGS and WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS is NOW OPEN at the Fine Art Gallery, 5 Haymarket.—Admission, 1s.

**ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON**, 4 St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square, Tuesday the 17th instant, at Eight p.m.

Papers to be read:

"On the Stone Age of Denmark." By Mr. WILMOT ROSE, C.E.

"Resemblance between certain Danish and Irish Forms of Flint Weapons." By Colonel A. LANE FOX, F.S.A.

\* Mr. ROSE's Collection of Danish Stone Weapons, Implements, &c. may be seen at the Society's Rooms, from Twelve to Three daily, until the 21st instant.

J. FRED. COLLINGWOOD, Secretary.

**A R U N D E L S O C I E T Y.**

Entrance Donation, 1s. Annual Subscription, 21s.

All Persons can at once become Members, and will receive in return for the Subscription of the Current Year Two Chromo-lithographs of the following Subjects:

"ZACHARIAS NAMING HIS SON JOHN,"

From a Fresco by Ghirlandajo in S. Maria Novella at Florence.

"POETRY."

From a Fresco by Raphael in the Stanze of the Vatican.

The Subscription closes on the 31st of December. Specimens of the Publications may be seen in the Rooms of the Society. Prospectuses, and Lists of Works on Sale, will be sent by post on application to the Secretary.

F. W. MAYNARD, Secretary.

24 Old Bond Street, W.

**THE DRAWINGS and PUBLICATIONS of the ARUNDEL SOCIETY** are OPEN DAILY to the inspection of the Public. New Drawings are ON VIEW from the Works of Perugino, Ghirlandajo, A. del Sarto, and Van Eyck.

F. W. MAYNARD, Secretary.

**UNIVERSITY of LONDON.**—The following are the Dates at which the several EXAMINATIONS in the UNIVERSITY of LONDON for the Year 1868-69 will commence:

**Matriculation** ..... Monday, January 13, and Monday, June 29, 1868; and Monday, January 11, 1869.

**Bachelor of Arts** ..... First B.A., Monday, July 20.

Second B.A., Monday, October 26.

**Master of Arts** ..... Branch I., Monday, June 1; Branch II., Monday, June 2.

**Doctor of Literature** ..... First D.Lit., Monday, June 1.

Second D.Lit., Tuesday, October 13.

**Scriptural Examination** ..... Tuesday, November 17.

**Bachelor of Science** ..... Within the first fourteen days of July.

**Doctor of Science** ..... First D.Sc., Monday, October 26.

**Bachelor of Laws** ..... Within the first fourteen days of June.

**Doctor of Law** ..... Second LL.B., Friday, January 3, 1869.

(Under the New Regulations) Thursday, January 6, 1869.

(Under the Old Regulations) Within the first fourteen days of July.

**Bachelor of Medicine** ..... Preliminary Scientific, Monday, July 20.

First M.B., Monday, July 27.

Second M.B., Monday, November 2.

**Bachelor of Surgery** ..... Tuesday, November 24.

**Master in Surgery** ..... Monday, November 23.

**Doctor of Medicine** ..... Monday, November 23.

The Regulations relating to the above Examinations and Degrees may be obtained on application to "The Registrar of the University of London, 17 Savile Row, London, W."

WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, M.D., Registrar.

December 12, 1867.

**ÉCOLE INTERNATIONALE de St. Germain-en-Laye**, near Paris. Founded in 1862. Head-Master—Prof. Dr. J. BRANDT, Academy of Paris. The regular Course of Instruction comprises the Ancient and Modern Languages, Mathematics (Arithmetical, Algebra, Euclid, Trigonometry, Conic Sections, Differential and Integral Calculus), Chemistry, Physics, Natural History, Botany, Zoology, Mineralogy, Mechanics, Experimental Physics, History, Geography, Vocal Music, Drawing, Fencing, and Gymnastics.

Special Classes for Civil Engineering (Préparation à l'École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, et à l'École des Mines), and higher mercantile pursuits.

Christmas Vacation from December 20 till January 5.

The Programme of Courses and Lectures during the Winter Terms, with the names of Professors and Masters, may be had on application to the HEAD-MASTER, 9 Rue de Poisy, St. Germain-en-Laye, France.

**CIVIL SERVICE and ARMY.**—Mr. W. M. LUPTON (Author of "English History and Arithmetic for Competitive Examinations") has GENTLEMEN preparing for all Departments of both Services.—Address, 14 Jealous Buildings, Strand.

**UNIVERSITIES, CIVIL SERVICE, WOOLWICH, and ARMY, &c.**—The VICAR (M.A., Camb., Math. Honours) of a small Parish near London, receives THREE PUPILS. Was many years Tutor for Haileybury. French and German. References to Parents of numerous Pupils. Address, Vicas, Inglaterra, Espana.

**WOOLWICH, CIVIL SERVICE, SANDHURST, and LINE.**—Rev. Dr. HUGHES, Wrangler (Joh. Coll. Cam.), receives into his Home TWELVE PUPILS for the above. Has passed over 300—Castlebar Court, Ealing, W.

**WOOLWICH COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION.**—A CAMBRIDGE M.A., living Ten miles from London, takes PUPILS. Successful at Twice Half-Yearly Examinations.—Address, SUMA, New University Club, 1 Savile Row.

**PREPARATION for CAMBRIDGE.—A MASTER of ARTS** (Senior Optime, late Scholar and Prismarian of his College), Married, and residing at Cambridge, desires TWO PUPILS, to prepare for the University.—Address, B. Union Society, Cambridge.

**FOLKESTONE.**—The Rev. C. L. ACLAND, M.A., late Senior Mathematical Master at Radley College, wishes for a few additional PUPILS to be prepared for Woolwich, Sandhurst, or the Universities. Terms and references on application. N.B.—The Climate is healthy and very bracing.

**THE Rev. H. J. GRAHAM, Garsington, near Oxford.** Graduate of Oxford (Law and History Honours, 1863), receives TWO OR THREE YOUNG BOYS to prepare for Public Schools. Good airy House and capital Playing Field. References kindly permitted to the President of Trinity College, Oxford; the Rev. W. Church, Huntington Vicarage, Norfolk; and Wm. Haigard, Esq., Bradsham Hall, Thetford.

**MATRICULATION and SCHOLARSHIPS at OXFORD.**—A CLERGYMAN (Married), who holds an appointment in the University, has a Vacancy for a RESIDENT PUPIL, to prepare for the above.—Address, VIC-PRINCIPAL, care of Mr. Vincent, Publisher, High Street, Oxford.

**HAVERFORDWEST FREE GRAMMAR SCHOOL.**—HEAD-MASTER Wanted.—In consequence of the Resignation of the Head-Master, the Rev. W. B. HOWLAND, M.A., the Trustees will, at a Special Meeting to be held at the Schoolhouse, Haverfordwest, Tuesday, the 22nd of December, 1867, at Twelve o'clock at noon, proceed to elect another HEAD-MASTER, whomsoever the Graduate of one of the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland, or the holder of an office, honorarium, or appointment having Cures of Souls. The Schoolroom is new and comfortable, and is in a healthy situation. The subjects of Instruction embrace the usual routine of a Classical, Mathematical, and Commercial Education. The Head-Master will be provided (free of Rent, Rates, and Taxes) with a new and very convenient Dwelling House, and large Garden contiguous thereto, and will be entitled to an annual Salary of £200, and to a Capital sum of £200, and to an annuity not exceeding Twenty.—The Salary at present amounts to about £200 a year, besides Two-thirds of the Capitation Fees fixed by the Scheme to be paid by the Scholars participating in the general Education of the School, other than Greek and Latin, which fees average about 1s. per quarter.—The average number of Boys in the School during the last three years has been Sixty. The Scheme of Education of the College of Our Lady and St. Edward attached to the School, and are tenable for Four Years. Candidates for the Appointment of Head-Master are requested to send Sealed Applications, accompanied with Testimonials, to Mr. HENRY DAVIES, Old Bridge, Haverfordwest, the Clerk to the Trustees, on or before the 20th December next.

By Order of the Trustees,

HENRY DAVIES, Clerk to the Trustees.

N.B. The School will Re-open, after Christmas Vacation, on Monday, the 3rd day of February, 1868.  
Haverfordwest, November 22, 1867.

December 14, 1867.]

## The Saturday Review.

**HINDUSTANI** Taught by an INDIAN OFFICER.—Address, PUNJAB. Mr. Hance's Library, 55 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

**A GRADUATE** of CAMBRIDGE, in high Honours, late Scholar of his College, with experience in Tuition, seeks an Engagement after Christmas at a Visiting PRIVATE TUTOR in or near London. Highest references.—Address, B.A., 2 Pall Mall East, S.W.

**A LADY** of great Experience in Tuition desires an Engagement as RESIDENT GOVERNESS in a Gentleman's Family. Her requirements are the English, French, German, and Italian Languages, with Music and the Rudiments of Latin. Excellent Testimonials.—Address, Y.E., 92 Gower Street, London, W.C.

**A CLERGYMAN**, who has had great Experience and some success as a Schoolmaster, who took a high Classical Degree at Oxford, and has very good Testimonials, wishes to enter into PARTNERSHIP in an Established SCHOOL, and is willing to pay from £1,000 to £2,000.—Address, Rev. M.A., Messrs. Lenox, Booksellers, Hull.

**WANTED**, a PRIVATE SECRETARY, with a thorough knowledge of German and French, and some aptitude for Literary Work.—Address, J. V. Z., 4 Pall Mall Place, London.

**SECRETARY** or CLERK.—A GENTLEMAN, aged Twenty-three, well-educated and of good address, and who can give the highest references, desires a CONFIDENTIAL POST as above. Is a good Accountant and Arranger, and has a knowledge of Drawing.—Address, A., care of W. Roads, Jun., Esq., Solicitor, Ringwood, Hants.

**TO MENTAL INVALIDS** OF OTHERS.—A MEDICAL MAN, late of Her Majesty's Service, Married, residing in a pleasant part of Surrey, within half an hour's Journey of Town, occupying a large, commodious House standing in its grounds, has a Vacancy for a PATIENT. Use of Carriage, if necessary.—Address, M.D., Mrs. Library, Spring Gardens, S.W. Only One Patient received.

**INSANITY**.—A MARRIED PHYSICIAN will be happy to receive into his Family a LADY mentally afflicted, to whom is offered a happy and safe Home, with the use of Carriage, and all the appliances necessary to the habits and comfort of a Gentlewoman. The House stands pleasantly in its own grounds, a few miles West of London, and is easy of access.—Address, M.D. Cams., Messrs. Williams & Co., 191 Oxford Street.

**TO INVALIDS**.—A MARRIED MEDICAL MAN, having a large House fitted with Bath Room and every Convenience, has a Vacancy for an INVALID.—For particulars, address by Letter only, and with real Name, to DELTA, care of Mr. Faulkner, Chemist, 78 Clarendon Road, Kensington Park, W.

**LITERATURE**.—To be SOLD, a LONDON WEEKLY PERIODICAL, easily conducted, capable of producing a considerable Fortune. Principally only with.—Address by letter, A. H. T., Actor's Past Office, Knighstbridge.

**THE PROPRIETORS** of an Old-established WEEKLY PAPER enjoying a wide Connexion and large Income from ADVERTISEMENTS are desirous of increasing its CAPITAL, in order to enable it to occupy a lucrative field of action now open.—Address, T. K., care of Messrs. Clifford, 18 Ryder Street, St. James's, S.W.

**FOR SALE**, the Property of a Lady in greatly reduced Circumstances, an ALBUM, containing a Large Collection of choice Monograms (name), very neatly and quaintly arranged.—Can be seen at OUNTER & HOULE'S, 3 St. James's Street, S.W.

**KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL**, Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn.—The Committee earnestly APPEAL for FUNDS to defray the heavy Current Expenses.—Assistance is urgently needed.—JAMES S. BLYTH, Secretary.

**LIFEBOAT SERVICES**.—During the Storms of the present Year the NATIONAL LIFEBOAT INSTITUTION has contributed to the saving of 1,000 Lives from various Shipwrecks and 22 Vessels from Destruction. The Committee earnestly Appeal for AN-INSTANCE to meet the continued heavy demands on their 196 Lifeboats established by the Institution, kindly made by Messrs. Willis & Co., Coutts & Co., Hancox & Co., by all the other London Lifeboat Companies, and by the Secretary, RICHARD LEWIS, Esq., at the Institution, 14 John Street, Adelphi, London.

**WINTER** at the SEA-SIDE.—For Genial Climate and Beautiful Scenery, ILFRACOMBE (facing the Atlantic) is unsurpassed. Visitors will find the comforts and attentions of Home at the ILFRACOMBE HOTEL, from November to April, for two Guineas and a Half a Week.—Special Family arrangements made by the Manager, Mr. BOWN.

**SANATORIUM**.—SUDBROOK PARK, Richmond Hill, S.W. Physician.—Dr. EDWARD LANE, M.A., M.D. Edin. A Medical Home for Invalids. For Prospects, apply to the SECRETARY.

**ILKLEY WELLS HOUSE HYDROPATHIC ESTABLISHMENT**, via Leeds, Yorks. Resident Physician.—Dr. W. P. HARRISON. An unrivalled Winter Residence for Patients and Visitors.—For Prospects, apply to Mr. STRACHAN, as above.

**T. McLEAN** begs to call attention to his Method of CLEANING and RESTORING OIL PAINTINGS, a Branch of Art which, with Valuable Pictures, it is so dangerous to neglect.—T. McLEAN, 7 Haymarket.

**CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS**.—Price List on application. HARLAND & FISHER, 33 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.

**CHURCH and DOMESTIC DECORATION**.—PAINTED and STAINED GLASS WINDOWS—GLASS and MARBLE MOSAIC—and ART FURNITURE.

Designs and Estimates furnished. HARLAND & FISHER, 33 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. Illustrated Price Catalogue of Church Furniture and Decoration post free.

**STAINED GLASS WINDOWS and CHURCH DECORATIONS**.

HEATON, BUTLER, & BAYNE, GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Illustrated Catalogue, post free, 3s. 6d.

**RODRIGUES' MONOGRAMS and HERALDIC DEVICES**, designed and engraved as Gems of Art. Steel Dies Engraved.—NOTE PAPER and ENVELOPES, and Colored Labels, and numerous other articles in modern Artistic Style.

CARD-PLATES, die-cut, engraved, and 100 Sterling Cards printed, 4s. 6d.

WEDDING CARDS, WEDDING ENVELOPES, BALL PROGRAMMES, CARDS, and BILLS of FARE. Printed and Stamped with Crest Address, in the latest Fashion.

MR. HENRY RODRIGUES\*, 49 PICCADILLY, LONDON, two doors from Sepulchre Street.

**WHAT IS YOUR CREST AND MOTTO?**—Send Name and Crest to CULLETON'S HERALDIC OFFICE, 25 Cranbourne Street, Corner of St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**MONOGRAMS**.—Five Quire of PAPER and 100 ENVELOPES, stamped with Monogram, on receipt of 1s.; no charge for Die, Crest, Monogram or Address. Engraved free of charge, if an order be given for a Remake of the very best Paper and 200 Envelopes as 2s. stamping included.—T. CULLETON, 25 Cranbourne Street, Corner of St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**VISITING CARDS** by CULLETON.—Fifty, best quality, 2s. 3d., post free, including the Engraving of Copper Plate. Wedding Cards, 50 each, 5s. Embossed Envelope with Mailed Name, 1s. 6d.—T. CULLETON, Seal Engraver, 25 Cranbourne Street, Corner of St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**HEAL & SON'S EIDER-DOWN QUILTS** from 2s. to 4s.—Lists of Prices free by post.

**HEAL & SON'S GOOSE-DOWN QUILTS** from 10s. to 4s.—Lists of Prices free by post.

**HEAL & SON'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE**, containing 300 Illustrations, with price attached, of Bedsteads and Bedroom Furniture, together with priced List of Bedding, sent free by post, on application to HEAL & SON, 196, 197, 198 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.

**INTENDING PURCHASERS** of the SMEE'S SPRING MATTRESS, TUCKER'S PATENT, or SOMMIER TUCKER, are respectfully cautioned against various Limitations and Infringements, preserving somewhat the appearance of the Original, but wanting all its essential advantages.

Each Mattress is supplied with a Label, Tucker's Patent, "and a Number."

The SMEE'S Spring Mattress is the only true Metal or Honourable Mattress given to the public at the International Exhibition, 1862, and may be obtained, price from 2s., of most respectable Bedding Warehouses and Upholsterers, and Wholesale of the Manufacturers,

WILLIAM SMEE & SONS, Finsbury, near Moorgate Railway Terminus, London, E.C.

**THE AGRA BANK, Limited**.—Established in 1833.

CAPITAL, £1,000,000.

HEAD OFFICE—NICHOLAS LANE, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.

BANKERS—MESSRS. GLYN, MILLS, CURRIE, & CO., and BANK OF ENGLAND.

BRANCHES in Edinburgh, Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Kurrahs, Agra, Lahore, Shanghai, Hong Kong, and New Zealand.

Current Accounts are kept at the Head Office on the Terms customary with London Bankers, and Interest allowed when the Credit Balance does not fall below £100.

Deposits received for fixed periods on the following terms, viz.:

At 5 per cent. per annum, subject to 12 months' Notice of Withdrawal.

At 4 ditto ditto 6 ditto ditto ditto

At 3 ditto ditto 3 ditto ditto ditto

Exceptional Rates for longer periods than Twelve Months, particulars of which may be obtained on application.

Bills issued at the current exchange of the day on any of the Branches of the Bank, free of extra charge; and Approved Bills purchased or sent for collection.

Letters of Credit issued for the same amount abroad.

Interest drawn, and Army, Navy, and Civil Pay and Pensions realized.

Every other description of Banking Business and Money Agency, British and Indian, transacted.

J. THOMSON, Chairman.

**METROPOLITAN DISTRICT RAILWAY**.—£250,000 PERPETUAL DEBENTURE STOCK, at SIX PER CENT. PER ANNUM.—The METROPOLITAN DISTRICT RAILWAY COMPANY invite TENDERS for £250,000 DEBENTURE STOCK, to carry interest in perpetuity at the rate of Six per cent. per annum.

The Debenture Stock will be secured on an undertaking which will comprise about Seven Miles of Railway, traversing the richest districts of the Metropolis, in immediate connection with the Metropolitan Line. The Works are so far advanced that Five of the Seven Miles are to be opened by Mid-December.

The Metropolitan District Railway is to be worked under agreements by the Metropolitan Railway Company, and upon the same system which has enabled that Company to pay Seven per cent. Dividends on its ordinary Share Capital.

Tenders in the prescribed form will be received at the Offices of the Company between Eight o'clock A.M. on Wednesday, the 11th, and Two o'clock, 12th December, 1862.

Prospectus and Form of Tender may be obtained at the Offices of the Company, 6 Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London, S.W., and from all the principal Stockbrokers in London and the Country.

December 7, 1862.

GEO. HOPWOOD, Secretary.

**TO THE RELATIONS OF CLERGYMEN of the CHURCH of ENGLAND and of the WIVES of CLERGYMEN**.—ASSURANCES upon LIFE may be made by the said in the CLERGY MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY, upon the same terms, and entitled to the same advantages, as in the case of Clergymen. None others are privileged to make such Assurance.—Prospectus and other Documents to be had at the Office of the Society, 2 Broad Sanctuary, Westminster.

JOHN HODGSON, M.A., Secretary.

**THE SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION**,

6 ANDREW SQUARE, EDINBURGH.

18 KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Its Advantages, as compared with other Offices, are:

A greatly larger original Assurance at most Ages, for the same Premium, and eventually, to good Lives, as large additions as where the ordinary high rate of Premium is charged.

Free Travelling and Residence.

Reports of Twenty-ninth Annual Meeting, and Division of Surplus, with MAP, showing the Countries to which Free Travelling is now allowed, will be sent on application.

SUBSISTING ASSURANCES .....	£5,000,000
ACCUMULATED FUND .....	1,360,000

**IMPERIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**.

ESTABLISHED 1829.

Eighty per cent. of the Profits divided among the Assured every Fifth Year.

Assurances of all kinds. Without Profits, at considerably Reduced Rates.

Policies granted at very Low Rates of Premium for the First Five Years.

The most Liberal Conditions in respect of Foreign Residence and Travel, Revival of Lapsed Policies, and Renewals.

Whole World Licenses free of charge, when the circumstances are favourable.

Endowments for Children.

The revised Prospectus, with full particulars and tables, to be obtained at the Company's Office, in London, 1 Old Broad Street, E.C., and 16 Pall Mall, S.W., and of the Agents throughout the Kingdom.

ANDREW BADEN, Actuary.

**IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY**,

1 OLD BROAD STREET, and 16 and 17 FALL MALL, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED 1823.

SUBSCRIBED AND INVESTED CAPITAL AND RESERVED FUND, £1,000,000.

LOSSES PAID, £2,000,000.

Fire Insurances granted on every description of Property, at Home and Abroad, at moderate rates.

Claims liberally and promptly settled.

JAMES HOLLAND, Superintendent.

**PELICAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICE**.

ESTABLISHED 1827.

No. 70 LOMBARD STREET, E.C.; and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

Directors.

Henry Holt, Brand, Esq. Octavius E. Coote, Esq. John Coope Davis, Esq. Thos. Henry Farquhar, Esq. Chas. Emanuel Goodhart, Esq. James A. Gordon, Esq., M.D., F.R.S. J. TUCKER, Secretary and Actuary.

NOTICE.—The next Distribution of Profits will be made at the end of 1862. All Policies now effected on the "return system" will participate.

The last Bonus varied from 2s. to 60 per cent. on the Premiums paid.

Loans, in connexion with Life Assurance, upon approved security, in sums of not less than £500.

For Prospects and Forms of Proposal apply to the Secretary, or to any of the Company's Agents.

**GENERAL ASSURANCE COMPANY**.

ESTABLISHED 1827.

CAPITAL, ONE MILLION.

CHIEF OFFICE—18 KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

The Quinquennial Period will close with this Year, and all Policies on the Participating Basis, proposals for which are received prior to the 1st of January 1863, will share in the Bonus.

Example of last Bonus.

Amount Assured.	Premiums Paid.	Bonus added to Policy.
£2,000	£200	2 0 0
1,000	50	0 0 0
1,000	45	16 8
500	26	16 8
200	7	19 4

GEORGE SCOTT FREEMAN, Secretary.

FOUNDED 1826.

**LEGAL and GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY**,

10 FLEET STREET, E.C.

Trustees.

The Rt. Hon. the Lord CAIRNS, Lord Justice.

The Rt. Hon. Sir WM. BOVILL, Lord Chief Justice, C.B.

The Rt. Hon. Sir EDWARD VAUGHAN WILLIAMS.

The Hon. Sir WM. PAGE WOOD, Vice-Chancellor.

The Hon. Sir GEORGE ROSE.

EDWARD SMITH BIGG, Esq.

THOMAS WEBB GREENE, Esq., Q.C.

JOHN OSBORNE, Esq., Q.C.

ROBERT B. FOLLET, Esq., Taxing Master in Chancery.

SECURITY.—Funds invested in the names of the above Trustees exceptionally large in proportion to liabilities. The further guarantee of a fully subscribed Capital of £1,000,000.

BONUS.—Nine-tenths of the total Profits divisible amongst the Assured. Very moderate Premiums.

A liberal system of "Whole World" Policies and other peculiar facilities. Conditions specially framed to secure a Policy, when once issued, absolute freedom from all liability to future question.

Loans granted on Life Interests or Reversions.

E. A. NEWTON, Actuary and Manager.

# The Saturday Review.

[December 14, 1867.]

## THE LIVERPOOL and LONDON and GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY.

OFFICES.—1 Dale Street, Liverpool; 7 Cornhill; and Charing Cross, London.  
The Insured Funds now amount to £3,294,331, the Fire Revenue to £54,055, and that of the Life Policies of this Company, with a guaranteed Fixed Bonus for the Life Policies of this Company, and their value as SPECIAL SECURITIES to third parties, render them particularly advantageous. Whole-world Leave is granted on reasonable terms, and Claims are paid Thirty Days after Admission.

JOHN ATKINS, Resident Secretary.

## HAND-IN-HAND FIRE and LIFE INSURANCE OFFICE,

1 NEW BRIDGE STREET, BLACKFRIARS, E.C.

The Oldest Office in the Kingdom, Instituted for Fire Business, A.D. 1596. Extended to Life, 1606.

The Whole of the Profits divided Yearly amongst the Members.

FIRE DEPARTMENT—66 per Cent. of the Premiums paid on First Class Risks.

LIFE DEPARTMENT—55 per Cent. of the Premiums on all Policies of above Five Years' standing.

ACCUMULATED CAPITAL (25th December 1866), £1,126,511.

The Directors are willing to appoint, as Agents, Persons of good Position and Character.

Established 40 years, and Incorporated by Royal Charter.

## SCOTTISH UNION INSURANCE COMPANY (Fire and Life), 37 Cornhill, London, E.C. Moderate Rate of Premium. Liberal Conditions. Prompt Settlements.

37 Cornhill, London.

FREDK. GARLE SMITH, Secretary.

## S A F E I N V E S T M E N T S,

Dividends 5 to 20 per cent. per annum on the Outlay.

CAPITALISTS, SHAREHOLDERS, TRUSTEES, AND INTENDING INVESTORS,

requiring reliable Information, and seeking safe and profitable Investments, should read

SHARP'S GENERAL INVESTMENT CIRCULAR (post free).

GRANVILLE SHARP, Stock and Share Dealer, 33 Poultry, London, E.C. Established 1852.

## H. J. & D. NICOLL, Tailors to the Queen, Royal Family, and the Courts of Europe.

LONDON ..... 114, 116, 118, 120 REGENT STREET; and

22 CORNHILL.

MANCHESTER ..... 10 MOSLEY STREET.

LIVERPOOL ..... 50 BOLD STREET.

SPECIALITIES for the WINTER.—For GENTLEMEN.—In Overcoats of milled and treble Devon and Melton Waterproof Cloths.

SPECIALITIES for the WINTER.—For GENTLEMEN.—In Morning and Evening Suits, for Full Dress and other purposes.

SPECIALITIES for the WINTER.—For GENTLEMEN.—In Overcoats for the Promenade or Demi-Dress, of light, warm, fine, soft Cloths, lined throughout with Silk, quilted on Swansdown.

SPECIALITIES for the WINTER.—In Dress Suits for BOYS.

SPECIALITIES for the WINTER.—In Dress Knickerbocker Suits for BOYS.

SPECIALITIES for the WINTER.—In Sailor's Dress for BOYS.

SPECIALITIES for the WINTER.—In Overcoats for BOYS.

For LADIES.—SPECIALITIES in Serge and Cloth Costumes, Jackets, Coats, Cloaks, Riding Habits, &c.

Superior Dress for Immediate Use, or Made to Measure at a few Hours' Notice.

H. J. & D. NICOLL, MERCHANT CLOTHIERS.

CRAMER'S COTTAGE PIANOFORTES may be Hired at £1s., 1s. 6d., 1s. 10d., and 2s. per Month.

CRAMER'S OBLIQUES may be Hired at 25s., 30s., and 35s. per Month.

CRAMER'S NEW GRANDS (6 feet long) may be Hired at 42s. and 52s. ed. per Month.

PIANOFORTES for HIRE by BROADWOOD, COLLARD, ERARD, KIRKMAN, and PLEYEL. Prices from 1s. to 5s. per Month.

29 Regent Street, London, W.  
43 Moorgate Street, London, E.C.  
64 West Street, Westminster,  
Westminister Street, Dublin.  
Donegall Place, Belfast.

CRAMER & CO., Limited, LET on HIRE PIANOFORTES for THREE YEARS, after which, and without any further payment whatever, the Instrument becomes the Property of the Hirer:

28 GUINEA PIANETTE ..... 10 Guineas per annum.  
42 GUINEA DRAWING-ROOM MODEL COTTAGE .. 15 Guineas per annum.  
60 GUINEA SEMI-OBLIQUE..... 20 Guineas per annum.  
CRAMER'S NEW GRAND ..... 36 Guineas per annum.

None but the best Instruments sent out: Pianofortes by the inferior makers being entirely excluded from the Stock.

Loan of Packing-case free.

QUARTERLY PAYMENTS IN ADVANCE.

PIANOFORTE GALLERY (the largest in Europe), 207 and 209 Regent Street, W.

FURNISH YOUR HOUSE with the BEST ARTICLES at DEANE'S.

DEANE'S—Celebrated Table Cutlery, every variety of style and finish.

DEANE'S—Electro-plated Spoons and Forks, Tea and Coffee Sets, Liqueur Stands, Cruets, &c.

DEANE'S—Dish-cover and Hot-Water Dishes, Tin Dish-covers, in Sets, 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., 3s. 6d., 4s., 4s. 6d., 5s., 5s. 6d., 6s., 6s. 6d., 7s., 7s. 6d., 8s., 8s. 6d., 9s., 9s. 6d., 10s., 10s. 6d., 11s., 11s. 6d., 12s., 12s. 6d., 13s., 13s. 6d., 14s., 14s. 6d., 15s., 15s. 6d., 16s., 16s. 6d., 17s., 17s. 6d., 18s., 18s. 6d., 19s., 19s. 6d., 20s., 20s. 6d., 21s., 21s. 6d., 22s., 22s. 6d., 23s., 23s. 6d., 24s., 24s. 6d., 25s., 25s. 6d., 26s., 26s. 6d., 27s., 27s. 6d., 28s., 28s. 6d., 29s., 29s. 6d., 30s., 30s. 6d., 31s., 31s. 6d., 32s., 32s. 6d., 33s., 33s. 6d., 34s., 34s. 6d., 35s., 35s. 6d., 36s., 36s. 6d., 37s., 37s. 6d., 38s., 38s. 6d., 39s., 39s. 6d., 40s., 40s. 6d., 41s., 41s. 6d., 42s., 42s. 6d., 43s., 43s. 6d., 44s., 44s. 6d., 45s., 45s. 6d., 46s., 46s. 6d., 47s., 47s. 6d., 48s., 48s. 6d., 49s., 49s. 6d., 50s., 50s. 6d., 51s., 51s. 6d., 52s., 52s. 6d., 53s., 53s. 6d., 54s., 54s. 6d., 55s., 55s. 6d., 56s., 56s. 6d., 57s., 57s. 6d., 58s., 58s. 6d., 59s., 59s. 6d., 60s., 60s. 6d., 61s., 61s. 6d., 62s., 62s. 6d., 63s., 63s. 6d., 64s., 64s. 6d., 65s., 65s. 6d., 66s., 66s. 6d., 67s., 67s. 6d., 68s., 68s. 6d., 69s., 69s. 6d., 70s., 70s. 6d., 71s., 71s. 6d., 72s., 72s. 6d., 73s., 73s. 6d., 74s., 74s. 6d., 75s., 75s. 6d., 76s., 76s. 6d., 77s., 77s. 6d., 78s., 78s. 6d., 79s., 79s. 6d., 80s., 80s. 6d., 81s., 81s. 6d., 82s., 82s. 6d., 83s., 83s. 6d., 84s., 84s. 6d., 85s., 85s. 6d., 86s., 86s. 6d., 87s., 87s. 6d., 88s., 88s. 6d., 89s., 89s. 6d., 90s., 90s. 6d., 91s., 91s. 6d., 92s., 92s. 6d., 93s., 93s. 6d., 94s., 94s. 6d., 95s., 95s. 6d., 96s., 96s. 6d., 97s., 97s. 6d., 98s., 98s. 6d., 99s., 99s. 6d., 100s., 100s. 6d., 101s., 101s. 6d., 102s., 102s. 6d., 103s., 103s. 6d., 104s., 104s. 6d., 105s., 105s. 6d., 106s., 106s. 6d., 107s., 107s. 6d., 108s., 108s. 6d., 109s., 109s. 6d., 110s., 110s. 6d., 111s., 111s. 6d., 112s., 112s. 6d., 113s., 113s. 6d., 114s., 114s. 6d., 115s., 115s. 6d., 116s., 116s. 6d., 117s., 117s. 6d., 118s., 118s. 6d., 119s., 119s. 6d., 120s., 120s. 6d., 121s., 121s. 6d., 122s., 122s. 6d., 123s., 123s. 6d., 124s., 124s. 6d., 125s., 125s. 6d., 126s., 126s. 6d., 127s., 127s. 6d., 128s., 128s. 6d., 129s., 129s. 6d., 130s., 130s. 6d., 131s., 131s. 6d., 132s., 132s. 6d., 133s., 133s. 6d., 134s., 134s. 6d., 135s., 135s. 6d., 136s., 136s. 6d., 137s., 137s. 6d., 138s., 138s. 6d., 139s., 139s. 6d., 140s., 140s. 6d., 141s., 141s. 6d., 142s., 142s. 6d., 143s., 143s. 6d., 144s., 144s. 6d., 145s., 145s. 6d., 146s., 146s. 6d., 147s., 147s. 6d., 148s., 148s. 6d., 149s., 149s. 6d., 150s., 150s. 6d., 151s., 151s. 6d., 152s., 152s. 6d., 153s., 153s. 6d., 154s., 154s. 6d., 155s., 155s. 6d., 156s., 156s. 6d., 157s., 157s. 6d., 158s., 158s. 6d., 159s., 159s. 6d., 160s., 160s. 6d., 161s., 161s. 6d., 162s., 162s. 6d., 163s., 163s. 6d., 164s., 164s. 6d., 165s., 165s. 6d., 166s., 166s. 6d., 167s., 167s. 6d., 168s., 168s. 6d., 169s., 169s. 6d., 170s., 170s. 6d., 171s., 171s. 6d., 172s., 172s. 6d., 173s., 173s. 6d., 174s., 174s. 6d., 175s., 175s. 6d., 176s., 176s. 6d., 177s., 177s. 6d., 178s., 178s. 6d., 179s., 179s. 6d., 180s., 180s. 6d., 181s., 181s. 6d., 182s., 182s. 6d., 183s., 183s. 6d., 184s., 184s. 6d., 185s., 185s. 6d., 186s., 186s. 6d., 187s., 187s. 6d., 188s., 188s. 6d., 189s., 189s. 6d., 190s., 190s. 6d., 191s., 191s. 6d., 192s., 192s. 6d., 193s., 193s. 6d., 194s., 194s. 6d., 195s., 195s. 6d., 196s., 196s. 6d., 197s., 197s. 6d., 198s., 198s. 6d., 199s., 199s. 6d., 200s., 200s. 6d., 201s., 201s. 6d., 202s., 202s. 6d., 203s., 203s. 6d., 204s., 204s. 6d., 205s., 205s. 6d., 206s., 206s. 6d., 207s., 207s. 6d., 208s., 208s. 6d., 209s., 209s. 6d., 210s., 210s. 6d., 211s., 211s. 6d., 212s., 212s. 6d., 213s., 213s. 6d., 214s., 214s. 6d., 215s., 215s. 6d., 216s., 216s. 6d., 217s., 217s. 6d., 218s., 218s. 6d., 219s., 219s. 6d., 220s., 220s. 6d., 221s., 221s. 6d., 222s., 222s. 6d., 223s., 223s. 6d., 224s., 224s. 6d., 225s., 225s. 6d., 226s., 226s. 6d., 227s., 227s. 6d., 228s., 228s. 6d., 229s., 229s. 6d., 230s., 230s. 6d., 231s., 231s. 6d., 232s., 232s. 6d., 233s., 233s. 6d., 234s., 234s. 6d., 235s., 235s. 6d., 236s., 236s. 6d., 237s., 237s. 6d., 238s., 238s. 6d., 239s., 239s. 6d., 240s., 240s. 6d., 241s., 241s. 6d., 242s., 242s. 6d., 243s., 243s. 6d., 244s., 244s. 6d., 245s., 245s. 6d., 246s., 246s. 6d., 247s., 247s. 6d., 248s., 248s. 6d., 249s., 249s. 6d., 250s., 250s. 6d., 251s., 251s. 6d., 252s., 252s. 6d., 253s., 253s. 6d., 254s., 254s. 6d., 255s., 255s. 6d., 256s., 256s. 6d., 257s., 257s. 6d., 258s., 258s. 6d., 259s., 259s. 6d., 260s., 260s. 6d., 261s., 261s. 6d., 262s., 262s. 6d., 263s., 263s. 6d., 264s., 264s. 6d., 265s., 265s. 6d., 266s., 266s. 6d., 267s., 267s. 6d., 268s., 268s. 6d., 269s., 269s. 6d., 270s., 270s. 6d., 271s., 271s. 6d., 272s., 272s. 6d., 273s., 273s. 6d., 274s., 274s. 6d., 275s., 275s. 6d., 276s., 276s. 6d., 277s., 277s. 6d., 278s., 278s. 6d., 279s., 279s. 6d., 280s., 280s. 6d., 281s., 281s. 6d., 282s., 282s. 6d., 283s., 283s. 6d., 284s., 284s. 6d., 285s., 285s. 6d., 286s., 286s. 6d., 287s., 287s. 6d., 288s., 288s. 6d., 289s., 289s. 6d., 290s., 290s. 6d., 291s., 291s. 6d., 292s., 292s. 6d., 293s., 293s. 6d., 294s., 294s. 6d., 295s., 295s. 6d., 296s., 296s. 6d., 297s., 297s. 6d., 298s., 298s. 6d., 299s., 299s. 6d., 300s., 300s. 6d., 301s., 301s. 6d., 302s., 302s. 6d., 303s., 303s. 6d., 304s., 304s. 6d., 305s., 305s. 6d., 306s., 306s. 6d., 307s., 307s. 6d., 308s., 308s. 6d., 309s., 309s. 6d., 310s., 310s. 6d., 311s., 311s. 6d., 312s., 312s. 6d., 313s., 313s. 6d., 314s., 314s. 6d., 315s., 315s. 6d., 316s., 316s. 6d., 317s., 317s. 6d., 318s., 318s. 6d., 319s., 319s. 6d., 320s., 320s. 6d., 321s., 321s. 6d., 322s., 322s. 6d., 323s., 323s. 6d., 324s., 324s. 6d., 325s., 325s. 6d., 326s., 326s. 6d., 327s., 327s. 6d., 328s., 328s. 6d., 329s., 329s. 6d., 330s., 330s. 6d., 331s., 331s. 6d., 332s., 332s. 6d., 333s., 333s. 6d., 334s., 334s. 6d., 335s., 335s. 6d., 336s., 336s. 6d., 337s., 337s. 6d., 338s., 338s. 6d., 339s., 339s. 6d., 340s., 340s. 6d., 341s., 341s. 6d., 342s., 342s. 6d., 343s., 343s. 6d., 344s., 344s. 6d., 345s., 345s. 6d., 346s., 346s. 6d., 347s., 347s. 6d., 348s., 348s. 6d., 349s., 349s. 6d., 350s., 350s. 6d., 351s., 351s. 6d., 352s., 352s. 6d., 353s., 353s. 6d., 354s., 354s. 6d., 355s., 355s. 6d., 356s., 356s. 6d., 357s., 357s. 6d., 358s., 358s. 6d., 359s., 359s. 6d., 360s., 360s. 6d., 361s., 361s. 6d., 362s., 362s. 6d., 363s., 363s. 6d., 364s., 364s. 6d., 365s., 365s. 6d., 366s., 366s. 6d., 367s., 367s. 6d., 368s., 368s. 6d., 369s., 369s. 6d., 370s., 370s. 6d., 371s., 371s. 6d., 372s., 372s. 6d., 373s., 373s. 6d., 374s., 374s. 6d., 375s., 375s. 6d., 376s., 376s. 6d., 377s., 377s. 6d., 378s., 378s. 6d., 379s., 379s. 6d., 380s., 380s. 6d., 381s., 381s. 6d., 382s., 382s. 6d., 383s., 383s. 6d., 384s., 384s. 6d., 385s., 385s. 6d., 386s., 386s. 6d., 387s., 387s. 6d., 388s., 388s. 6d., 389s., 389s. 6d., 390s., 390s. 6d., 391s., 391s. 6d., 392s., 392s. 6d., 393s., 393s. 6d., 394s., 394s. 6d., 395s., 395s. 6d., 396s., 396s. 6d., 397s., 397s. 6d., 398s., 398s. 6d., 399s., 399s. 6d., 400s., 400s. 6d., 401s., 401s. 6d., 402s., 402s. 6d., 403s., 403s. 6d., 404s., 404s. 6d., 405s., 405s. 6d., 406s., 406s. 6d., 407s., 407s. 6d., 408s., 408s. 6d., 409s., 409s. 6d., 410s., 410s. 6d., 411s., 411s. 6d., 412s., 412s. 6d., 413s., 413s. 6d., 414s., 414s. 6d., 415s., 415s. 6d., 416s., 416s. 6d., 417s., 417s. 6d., 418s., 418s. 6d., 419s., 419s. 6d., 420s., 420s. 6d., 421s., 421s. 6d., 422s., 422s. 6d., 423s., 423s. 6d., 424s., 424s. 6d., 425s., 425s. 6d., 426s., 426s. 6d., 427s., 427s. 6d., 428s., 428s. 6d., 429s., 429s. 6d., 430s., 430s. 6d., 431s., 431s. 6d., 432s., 432s. 6d., 433s., 433s. 6d., 434s., 434s. 6d., 435s., 435s. 6d., 436s., 436s. 6d., 437s., 437s. 6d., 438s., 438s. 6d., 439s., 439s. 6d., 440s., 440s. 6d., 441s., 441s. 6d., 442s., 442s. 6d., 443s., 443s. 6d., 444s., 444s. 6d., 445s., 445s. 6d., 446s., 446s. 6d., 447s., 447s. 6d., 448s., 448s. 6d., 449s., 449s. 6d., 450s., 450s. 6d., 451s., 451s. 6d., 452s., 452s. 6d., 453s., 453s. 6d., 454s., 454s. 6d., 455s., 455s. 6d., 456s., 456s. 6d., 457s., 457s. 6d., 458s., 458s. 6d., 459s., 459s. 6d., 460s., 460s. 6d., 461s., 461s. 6d., 462s., 462s. 6d., 463s., 463s. 6d., 464s., 464s. 6d., 465s., 465s. 6d., 466s., 466s. 6d., 467s., 467s. 6d., 468s., 468s. 6d., 469s., 469s. 6d., 470s., 470s. 6d., 471s., 471s. 6d., 472s., 472s. 6d., 473s., 473s. 6d., 474s., 474s. 6d., 475s., 475s. 6d., 476s., 476s. 6d., 477s., 477s. 6d., 478s., 478s. 6d., 479s., 479s. 6d., 480s., 480s. 6d., 481s., 481s. 6d., 482s., 482s. 6d., 483s., 483s. 6d., 484s., 484s. 6d., 485s., 485s. 6d., 486s., 486s. 6d., 487s., 487s. 6d., 488s., 488s. 6d., 489s., 489s. 6d., 490s., 490s. 6d., 491s., 491s. 6d., 492s., 492s. 6d., 493s., 493s. 6d., 494s., 494s. 6d., 495s., 495s. 6d., 496s., 496s. 6d., 497s., 497s. 6d., 498s., 498s. 6d., 499s., 499s. 6d., 500s., 500s. 6d., 501s., 501s. 6d., 502s., 502s. 6d., 503s., 503s. 6d., 504s., 504s. 6d., 505s., 505s. 6d., 506s., 506s. 6d., 507s., 507s. 6d., 508s., 508s. 6d., 509s., 509s. 6d., 510s., 510s. 6d., 511s., 511s. 6d., 512s., 512s. 6d., 513s., 513s. 6d., 514s., 514s. 6d., 515s., 515s. 6d., 516s., 516s. 6d., 517s., 517s. 6d., 518s., 518s. 6d., 519s., 519s. 6d., 520s., 520s. 6d., 521s., 521s. 6d., 522s., 522s. 6d., 523s., 523s. 6d., 524s., 524s. 6d., 525s., 525s. 6d., 526s., 526s. 6d., 527s., 527s. 6d., 528s., 528s. 6d., 529s., 529s. 6d., 530s., 530s. 6d., 531s., 531s. 6d., 532s., 532s. 6d., 533s., 533s. 6d., 534s., 534s. 6d., 535s., 535s. 6d., 536s., 536s. 6d., 537s., 537s. 6d., 538s., 538s. 6d., 539s., 539s. 6d., 540s., 540s. 6d., 541s., 541s. 6d., 542s., 542s. 6d., 543s., 543s. 6d., 544s., 544s. 6d., 545s., 545s. 6d., 546s., 546s. 6d., 547s., 547s. 6d

December 14, 1867.]

# The Saturday Review.

WATERLOO WINE STORES, Waterloo Terminus, S.—  
W. H. CLARK & CO. Wine Merchants, respectfully announce the Opening of their  
New and Extensive Cellars under the Terminus of the London and South-Western  
Railway. A complete List of nearly One Hundred different Wines, with prices, will be  
forwarded on application, post free.  
Waterloo Terminus, S.

DEMARTIN'S SHERRIES.—Rail paid to any Station in  
England.—THOMAS NUNN & SONS strongly recommend the Wines of the above  
named shippers. Good sound DINNER WINES, 26s. and 32s.; 42s., 48s., and 52s.; 1  
A. East Indian, 52s.; 58s., and 64s.; old East Indian, 72s. and 81s.; Madeira, direct, 60s. and 72s.; 1  
A. East Indian, 85s.; Claret, young, Bordeaux, 10s.; Superior, 18s.; St. Emilion, 12s.; 1  
St. Emilion, 18s.; Malmsey, 36s.; 44s., and 50s.; Cognac Margaux, New, La  
Rue, 12s.; old, 18s.; Lafitte, 62s. to 120s.; Champagne (good), 42s.; very good, 48s.; superior, 54s.,  
60s., and 76s.—THOMAS NUNN & Sons, Wine, Spirit, and Liqueur Merchants, 21 Lamb's  
Court Street.

E LAZENBY & SON'S PICKLES, SAUCES, and CON-  
DIMENTS.—E. LAZENBY & SON, Sole Proprietors of the celebrated Receipts, and  
Manufacturers of the Pickles, Sauces, and Condiments, so long and favourably distinguished  
by their Name, will continue to caution their Customers against the various articles which are  
put up and sold in close imitation of their Goods, with a view to mislead the public,  
and having difficulty in procuring the genuine Articles are respectfully informed that  
they can be had direct from the Manufacturers, at their Foreign Warehouse, 6 Edwards Street,  
Edinburgh Square, London, W.

Priced Lists post free on application.

HARVEY'S SAUCE.—Caution.—The Admirers of this  
celebrated Sauce are particularly requested to observe that each Bottle bears the well-  
known Label, signed "ELIZABETH LAZENBY." This Label is protected by perpetual injunction  
in the County of the 9th July, 1859, and without it none can be genuine.

E. LAZENBY & SON, of 6 Edwards Street, Portman Square, London, as Sole Proprietors of  
the Receipt for Harvey's Sauce, are compelled to give this Caution, from the fact that their  
Labels are closely imitated with a view to deceive Purchasers.

Sold by all respectable Grocers, Druggists, and Oilmen.

THE FISH QUESTION.—A. MCALISTER, Glasgow, has  
presently on hand a large Stock of Fresh-packed LOCHFVNE HERRINGS—unpayable  
in quality for value received. On receipt of a few-office Order for the amount due will be  
immediately forwarded to London, or any part of the Kingdom, at the following rate of  
Postage—2s. 6d. per barrel; Firkins, 9s.; Quarter-Barrels, 17s.; Half-Barrels, 29s.; Barrels, 52s.

15 West Howard Street, Glasgow.

LIEBIG'S COMPANY'S EXTRACT OF MEAT.—PARIS  
EXHIBITION TWO GOLD MEDALS.

CAUTION.—The name "Liebig's Extract of Meat" no longer offering any guarantee of  
genuineness whatever, contrary to Baron Liebig's intention (see Chancery Proceedings,  
November 21), ask for Liebig's Company's Extract, and require Liebig's signature on every  
jar, being the only sort warranted genuine and perfect by Baron Liebig, the Inventor, and  
also according to his original and much perfected process, the Company's property. 1 lb. 16s.  
1 lb. 10s. 1 lb. 4s. 20s. 2s.

Retail, of Fortnum & Mason, all Italian Warehouses, Chemists, and Grocers. Wholesale,  
Cross & Blackwell, and all Wholesale Houses.

Liebig's Extract of Meat Company, Limited, 43 Mark Lane.

PEPSINE.—Silver Medal, Paris Exhibition, 1867.—MORSON'S  
PEPSINE WINE, GLOBULES, and LOZENGES—the popular remedy for Weak  
Digestion. Manufactured by T. MORSON & Son, 31, 33, and 34 Southampton Row, Russell  
Square, London, W.C.—Bottles from 3s. Boxes from 2s. 6d. Globules Bottles, from 2s.

DR. DE JONGH'S

(Knight of the Order of Leopold of Belgium)

LIGHT-BROWN COD LIVER OIL,  
Prescribed as the safest, speediest, and most effectual remedy for  
CONSUMPTION, CHRONIC BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, COUGH, RHEUMATISM, GENERAL  
DEBILITY, DISEASES OF THE SKIN, RICKETS, INFANTILE WASTING, AND  
ALL SCROFULOUS AFFECTIONS.

Universally recognised by the highest Medical Authorities to be

THE ONLY COD LIVER OIL

Invariably pure, uniformly excellent.

PALATABLE, AND EASILY TAKEN.

Sir HENRY MARSH, Bart., Physician in Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland, observes:—"Consider Dr. De Jongh's Light-Brown Cod Liver Oil to be a very pure Oil, not likely to create disgust, and a therapeutic agent of great value."

Dr. EDWARD SMITH, F.R.S., Medical Officer to the Poor Law Board, in his work "On Consumption," writes:—"We think it a great advantage that there is one kind of Cod Liver Oil which is universally admitted to be genuine—the Light-Brown Oil supplied by Dr. De Jongh."

Sold only in capsules IMPERIAL Half-pints, 2s. 6d.; Pints, 4s. 6d.; Quarts, 9s., by respectable  
Chemists.

SOLE COMMISSIONERS,  
ANSAR, HARFORD, & CO., 77 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## BOOKS, &c.

LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, London.

Founded in 1841.

Patron—H.R.H. the PRINCE of WALES. President—The EARL of CLARENCE. The following are the Terms of Admission to this Library, which contains 85,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern Literature, in various Languages—Subscription, 43 a year, & 42 with Extra Privileges. Life Members, 120 a year, & 119 with Extra Privileges. Subscriptions are allowed to Country and Town Members, and to Students in Heading-room open from Ten to Six. Prospectus on application. Catalogue (New Edition), price 1s.; to Members, 10s. 6d.

ROBERT HARRISON, Secretary and Librarian.

THE LIBRARY COMPANY UNDER NEW  
MANAGEMENT.—NEW READING SEASON.—Great Success of the  
Direct Delivery System. Books are delivered, CARRIAGE FREE, by the Com-  
pany's Local Agents.

FREE DELIVERY DEPARTMENT.—Arrangements are  
now made for the Free Delivery of all the Newest Books to the principal  
Railway Stations in the Country.

The Carriage of all Parcels will positively be paid by the Company—TO AND  
FROM—for all Subscriptions of £5 5s. and upwards.

ALL SUBSCRIBERS of THREE GUINEAS and  
upwards will be presented with an exquisite Line Engraving of great  
beauty, "THE APPROACH TO VENICE," by TURNER.—For particulars, see  
"Monthly Circular."

ALL SUBSCRIBERS of ONE GUINEA and upwards  
will be presented with a splendid Photograph of TURNER's celebrated  
Picture, "THE APPROACH TO VENICE."

THE LIBRARY COMPANY.—The NEW LIST of  
SURPLUS COPIES removed from Circulation can be obtained. One Hundred  
Volumes for £5. Prices are from 60 to 75 per cent. off the published prices.

THE LIBRARY COMPANY.—IMPORTANT IMPROVEMENT  
IN THE SUPPLY OF DEPOTS.—Arrangements are now being made  
for supplying the Depots on an ENTIRELY NEW PLAN, and which will ensure  
a much better mode of circulation, and will give greater satisfaction to Subscribers.

THE LIBRARY COMPANY.—The NEW MONTHLY  
CIRCULAR can be had free on application at the General Offices, or any of  
the Branches or Depots of the Company.

THE LIBRARY COMPANY UNDER NEW  
MANAGEMENT.

GENERAL OFFICES—68 WELBECK STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE.  
CITY BRANCH—64 KING WILLIAM STREET.  
WEST END BRANCH—25 PALL MALL.  
BRIGHTON BRANCH—80 KING'S ROAD.

THE UNITED LIBRARIES, 307 Regent Street, W.  
Subscriptions from One Guinea to any amount, according to the supply required. All  
the best new Books, English, French, and German, immediately on publication. Prospects, with  
Lists of New Publications, gratis and post free.

\* \* A Clearance Catalogue of Surplus Books offered for Sale at greatly Reduced Prices may  
also be had free on application.

BOOTH'S, CHURTON'S, HODGSON'S, and SAUNDERS & OTLEY'S United Libraries,  
307 Regent Street, near the Polytechnic.

ENGLISH and FOREIGN LIBRARY COMPANY, late  
HOOKHAM'S LIBRARY.—Established 103 Years.—The Clergy and Members of  
Book Societies throughout the country are respectively invited to apply for the CARRIAGE-  
FREE CATALOGUE of the Company, upon whose terms they can obtain the  
NEWEST BOOKS of the season. Prospects of Terms, and Lists of nearly Seven Hundred  
of the last Books published, as well as the cheapest Surplus Sale Catalogues issued, are for-  
warded free by

THOMAS HOOKHAM, Manager.  
Chief Office, 15 Old Bond Street, London, W.  
City Office, 32 Poultry, E.C.

## TOWN and COUNTRY BOOK SOCIETY.

NEW BOOKS, 25 PER CENT. OFF PUBLISHED PRICES.

CHIEF OFFICES, 17 POLAND STREET, OXFORD  
STREET.—CATALOGUES on application.—Free by post.

THREEPENCE in the SHILLING off all NEW BOOKS  
as they are issued from the Press.

TOWN and COUNTRY BOOK SOCIETY.—SOUTHAMP-  
TON BRANCH, 178 HIGH STREET.

TOWN and COUNTRY BOOK SOCIETY.—PLYMOUTH  
BRANCH, 15 DEVONSHIRE TERRACE.

ANTE-NICENE CHRISTIAN LIBRARY.—A Collection of  
Translations of the Works of the FATHERS of the CHRISTIAN CHURCH, prior to  
the Council of Nicaea.

First Year—THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS, 1 vol.; JUSTIN MARTYR, and ATHEN-  
GORAS, 1 vol.; TATIAN, THEOPHILUS, and the CLEMENTINE RECOGNITIONS, 1 vol.; and CLEMENT of ALEXANDRIA, Vol. I.

Second Year—(First Issue now ready)—IRENEUS, Vol. I.; HIPPOLEYTUS, Vol. I.  
Subscription for First Eight Volumes (payable in advance). Two Guineas. Each volume sold  
separately, 10s. 6d. Each volume includes fees on application.

CLARK'S FOREIGN THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY. Annual Subscription, One Guinea  
(in advance) for Four Volumes, demy vols.

The Books for 1867 are now ready: DELITZSCH'S COMMENTARY on ISAIAH, 2 vols.  
(to non-subscribers, 21s.); DELITZSCH'S SYSTEM OF BIBLICAL PSYCHOLOGY (12s.);  
AUBERLEN on the DIVINE REVELATION (10s. 6d.). Complete Lists free on application.

Edinburgh: T. & T. CLARK. London: (for non-subscribers only): HAMILTON, ADAMS, & CO.

SATURDAY REVIEW for SALE, complete to end of  
June, 1867. 12 vols. half-bound, remainder loose. To be Sold Cheap.—Apply, X. P.  
to S. T. Reed & Co., 36 Bush Lane, City, E.C.

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO'S PATENT PLAYING  
CARDS.—The New Patterns for the Season may now be had of all Stationers. Moguls  
(or best quality); Harrys (or second quality); also, the cheaper varieties, Highlanders  
and Andrews.

Just published, 3s. 6d.

WHIST.—THE LAWS and PRINCIPLES of. By CAVENDISH.  
Eighth Edition, carefully Revised, containing the Club Code. With numerous Additions  
and Diagram Cards. Substantially a New Work.

By the same Author,  
WHIST.—THE POCKET SERIES. Pocket Guide to Whist.  
price 6d. Pocket Rules for Leading, with Practical Hints, 6d. Pocket Laws (Club Code), 6d.

London: THOS. DE LA RUE & CO.

NEW PUBLICATION BY A. FULLARTON & CO.  
Demy vols., with Portrait, and Illustrations on Wood, cloth, 14s.

LIFE of JAMES FERGUSON, F.R.S. (the self-taught  
Astronomer), in a brief Autobiographical Account, and further Extended Memoir; with  
numerous Notes. By E. HENDERSON, LL.D.

DEDICATED BY EXPRESS PERMISSION TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

In 2 large vols. vols. 42s.

THE BRITISH ARMY: its Origin, Progress, and Equip-  
ment. By Sir SIRBALD DAVID SCOTT, Bart., F.S.A. With 100 Illustrations, consisting  
of most carefully drawn Examples of Ancient and Modern Weapons, Armour, and Equipment.

CASSELL, PETTER, & GALPIN, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

THE NEW CHRISTMAS BOOK.

Now ready, in 1 handsome vol. cloth gilt, £3 2s.; bound in morocco, £4 4s.

A TALA. Illustrated by G. DORE.

"The highly imaginative story, which the author himself described as 'a sort of poem,  
half descriptive, half dramatic,' supplies great opportunities for the peculiar talents of Gustave  
Dore, and he has used them with his accustomed facility and skill. The immense fertility of  
his imagination and the variety of his resources have seldom been exhibited to better effect  
than in the plates bound up with this volume."—Times.

CASSELL, PETTER, & GALPIN, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

SUITABLE FOR A CHRISTMAS PRESENT OR NEW YEAR'S GIFT.

6 vols. vols. handsomely bound, £6.

THE WORKS of SHAKESPEARE. Edited by J. PAYNE

COLLIERS, Esq., F.S.A.

In 1 vol. super-royal, handsomely bound in cloth, 21s.

THE PLAYS of SHAKESPEARE. Edited by J. PAYNE

COLLIERS, Esq., F.S.A.

London: WHITTAKER & CO., Ave Maria Lane.

FREE, cloth, 6s.

WHAT KNOWLEDGE is of MOST WORTH.—Intellectual  
Education, Moral Education, Physical Education. Being the Contents of EDUCATION,  
etc.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London;

and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

Demy vols. 2a.; or with Preface, by the Rev. T. Hartley, M.A., Rector of Winwick, 3s. 6d.

SWEDENborg on HEAVEN and HELL; also, the  
Intermediate State, or World of Spirits. A Relation of Things Heard and Seen.

"This Work treats on the following and other Subjects: That Heaven and Hell are from  
the Human Soul; That the Angel is a Perfect Human Form—That Heaven consists of  
immense Societies—On the Sun, Light, and Heat, Speed and Time, in Heaven—On Innocence  
and Peace in Heaven—On Infants in Heaven—On Employment in Heaven.

A Complete List of Swedenborg's Works may be had on application.

C. P. ALVET, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.

Now ready, crown vols. 200 pp. cloth extra, 5s.

AN ESSAY on ENGLISH MUNICIPAL HISTORY. By

JAMES THOMPSON, Author of "A History of Leicestershire."

"A very useful little book."—Saturday Review. "A most interesting essay.... The subject  
has been treated most ably."—Morning Star. "The work contains much interesting informa-  
tion, and affords abundant materials for thought."—Guardian. "It is a well-timed publica-  
tion, but one of far more than temporary interest."—Notes and Queries.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, & CO.

Small 4to, cloth, 18s.; morocco, 25s.

SCOTLAND: her Songs and Scenery. As Sung by her Bards  
and Seen in the Camera. Illustrated by 14 Photographs by Thompson and Ewing.

"A very pretty gift-book."—Atheneum.

"It is pleasing to note the taste and discrimination with which the task of selection has been  
performed. In the artistic portion of the undertaking an equal amount of success has been  
achieved."—New-York Tribune.

"The book is well put together with great care; the photographic illustrations are for the most part  
splendid."—Pal Mall Gazette.

"A small quarto of rare poetry and most poetical scenery excellently rendered. Few photo-  
graphic works can equal this in value, or in fitness as a gift-book to those who love Scotland or  
the photographic art."—Publishers' Circular.

London: ALFRED W. BENNETT, 5 Bishopsgate Street Without.

# The Saturday Review.

[December 14, 1867.]

**HANOVER SQUARE:** the New Magazine of Music.  
Edited by LINDLEY SLOPER, Esq.

The November and December Numbers are now to be had of every Bookseller and Bookseller, and at every Railway Station in Great Britain and Ireland.

LONDON: ASHDOWN & PARRY, Hanover Square.

**HANOVER SQUARE** for DECEMBER contains a New Piece for the Piano by E. SLAS.

"A notturno, gracefully written, full of melody."—*Morning Post*.

**HANOVER SQUARE** for DECEMBER contains a New Song by Miss VIRGINIA GARRIS, the Words by ELIZABETH BROWNING, "Change upon Change."

"An unusually attractive song, not only well-written and purely vocal, but highly melodious and impassioned."—*Queen*.

**HANOVER SQUARE** for DECEMBER contains a New Piece for the Piano by W. KUHN, entitled "The Gipsies' Revel."

"The name sufficiently indicates its character—light and pleasing, Herr Kuhn's contribution will have a host of admirers."—*Sunday Times*.

**HANOVER SQUARE** for DECEMBER contains a New Song by M. W. BALFE, the words by CAMPBELL CLARKE, "Though Age be like December."

"Simple and unpretending in character, but full of genuine feeling, and abounding in artistic touches."—*Sunday Times*.

**HANOVER SQUARE** — The CHRISTMAS EXTRA NUMBER is now ready, and to be had of every Bookseller and Bookseller, and at every Railway Station in Great Britain and Ireland. 1s.

**HANOVER SQUARE** — The CHRISTMAS EXTRA NUMBER contains 50 pages of entirely new Dance Music. 1s.

**HANOVER SQUARE** — The CHRISTMAS EXTRA NUMBER, 1s., contains:

KELLOGG VALSE .....	ARDITI.
MARIE POLKA MAZURKA .....	GUM'S.
L'ANCIEN REGIME QUADRILLE, an old French Airs .....	JIMMY W. GOODMAN.
BLUSH ROSE WALTZ .....	CHARLES GODFREY.
TINTAMARRE GALOP .....	CHARLES DE MAZIERES.

London: ASHDOWN & PARRY, Hanover Square.

## APPROPRIATE GIFT BOOK.

Now ready, 1 handsome vol. royal 8vo. cloth, 31s. 6d.

**THE ART-JOURNAL** for 1867: a Record of Fine Art and the Industrial Arts, containing an ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of the PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION.

\* \* \* In addition to the Illustrated Catalogue, which is embellished with 500 highly-finished Wood Engravings, this Volume contains many beautiful Engravings interspersed through the Text, and 29 Line Engravings on Steel.

London: VIRTUE & CO., 36 Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row.

**THE CHROMO-LITHOGRAPH:** a Journal of Art, Literature, Decoration, and the Accomplishments, EVERY SATURDAY, with 3 Chromo-Lithographs, 6d.; and in Monthly Parts, 2s. 6d. Part I., with 15 Chromo-Lithographs, on December 31.

W. J. DAY, 20 Cockspur Street, S.W.

**THE SOLENT in the HURRICANE.—THE BUILDER** of this Week contains Views of Two Modern German Churches, by Professor Schmidt—Views of German Romanesque Churches on the Rhine—Progress of Architecture in Germany—The Value of the Barometer at Sea, with Illustration—The Architectural Photographic Society—Show Dances—Domestic Architecture in Mexico—Matters Theatrical—Reviews of Books; and all the News, Artistic and Sanitary. 4d.; or by post, 5d.

1 York Street, W.C., and all Newsagents.

**NOTICE.—THE SECOND EDITION** of the Grand Christmas Number of LONDON SOCIETY is Ready This Day.

917 Piccadilly, December 13, 1867.

**THE NEW RAILWAY PAMPHLET.**—Immediately. **THE METROPOLITAN RAILWAY.** A 15 per Cent. Playing Line.

London: ADAMS & FRANCIS, 50 Fleet Street.

**THE LONDON BRADSHAW.**

NOW Ready, for DECEMBER, at all Booksellers' and Railway Stations, price 4d., **BRADSHAW'S (Through Route) LONDON RAILWAY GUIDE,** arranged on a new and convenient principle, combining the advantages of both Alphabetical and Tabular Arrangement between the Metropolis and all parts of Great Britain.

London: W. J. ADAMS (Bradshaw's Guide Office), 50 Fleet Street, E.C.

**THE HOMILIST**, Vol. X. Third Series, now ready, 5s. 6d.; post free, 6s.

**THE HOMILIST**, Third Series, is now complete in 10 vols. each 5s. 6d., containing above 600 original Sermons, &c. &c. Any Parts or Volumes wanted to perfect Sets should be applied for at once.

London: W. KENT & CO., 22 Paternoster Row; and all Booksellers.

Now published, royal 8vo. elegantly bound, £3 2s.

**WORDS of COMFORT for the SORROWFUL.** Selected from Holy Scripture. Illustrated and Illuminated by Mrs. FRANCES MARTINDALE, Widow of the late S. M. Martindale, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

A few Copies will be issued in folio, £3 2s.

London: JOHN MITCHELL, Publisher to the Queen, 33 Old Bond Street.

About Christmas will be ready.

**THE WORLD as DYNAMICAL and IMMATERIAL;** and, the Nature of Perception. By R. S. WYLD, F.R.S.E.

Edinburgh: OLIVER & BOYD.

**WORKS PUBLISHED** by GEORGE HERBERT, 117 Grafton Street, Dublin, London: HAMILTON, ADAMS, & CO.; HATCHARD & CO.; MACINTOSH; SIMPSON, MARSHALL, & CO.; and all Booksellers.

6vo. 6s.

**CHRISTIAN MISSIONS:** Six Discourses on Christian Missions preached before the University of Dublin; being the Donnellan Lectures for 1861; with copious Notes and Appendix. By the Rev. W. PARKER WALSH, A.M., Chaplain of Stamford.

One Halfpenny, or 4s. per Hundred.

**THE PROTESTANT CATECHISM:** the Leading Errors of the Church of Rome Questioned and Refuted. In a Catechetical form. By the Author of "Romanism Questioned," &c.

One Halfpenny, or 4s. per Hundred.

**ROMANISM QUESTIONED:** the Leading Errors of the Church of Rome Questioned and Refuted out of the Douay version of the Scriptures.

NEW EDITION, ENLARGED.

Bound in cloth, ed.; or by post, 7d.

**PRAYERS selected from the LITURGY of the CHURCH of ENGLAND:** designed for Family Worship. By the Very Rev. DENIS BROWNE, A.M., D.D., Rector of St. Thomas's.

Second Series, 2 vols. each 1s.

By the Same.

**LECTURES on SCRIPTURE CHARACTERS in GENESIS and EXODUS.**

Vols. I. and II., crown 8vo. cloth, each 1s.

**SERMONS preached in BETHESSDA CHAPEL**, Dublin, by the late Rev. W. H. KRAUSE, A.M. Edited by the Rev. CHARLES STEWART STANFORD, D.D., Rector of St. Thomas's.

Second Series, 2 vols. each 1s.

**LECTURES on SCRIPTURE CHARACTERS in GENESIS and EXODUS.**

Vols. I. and II., crown 8vo. cloth, each 1s.

**SERMONS preached in BETHESSDA CHAPEL**, Dublin.

DEDICATED TO H.R.H. THE PRINCESS OF WALES.

Just published, large 4to. full gilt, 21s.

**THE ROYAL DRAWING-ROOM TABLE BOOK.** Consisting of Original Tales and Poetry, by J. SWEENEY; and Illustrated by 250 Steel Engravings, forming the most Splendid Presentation Book of the Season.

LONDON: HAMILTON, ADAMS, & CO., 29 Paternoster Row.

Just published, full gilt, 10s. 6d.

**THE PRINCESS ALEXANDRA GIFT BOOK.** Consisting of Original Tales, Poetry, and general Contributions, by Lord LYNN, W. M. THAYER, Mrs. S. C. HALL, JOHN SHERIDAN, &c.; and Illustrated by 50 beautiful Steel Engravings, forming a charming and appropriate Gift Book for everybody.

LONDON: HAMILTON, ADAMS, & CO., 29 Paternoster Row.

**STAMP DUTIES DIGEST.** Sixth Edition, with ADDENDA, showing the Alterations in Duties, &c., made by Acts passed in 1865 and 1867. 8vo. 7s.

LONDON: VACHER & SONS, 29 Parliament Street.

**VÁMBÉRY'S SKETCHES in CENTRAL ASIA;** additional Chapters on My Travels, Adventures, and on the Ethnology of Central Asia. 1s. 6d.

READY on the 17th inst.

**HISTORY of CIVILIZATION in the FIFTH CENTURY,** from the French of PROFESSOR OZANAM. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s.

READY on the 17th inst.

**THE FIRST AGE of CHRISTIANITY and the CHURCH.** From the German of DR. DÜLLINGER. Second Edition, 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

LONDON: W. H. ALLEN & CO., 13 Waterlooe Place, S.W.

Now ready, crown 8vo. cloth gilt, printed on toned paper, 1s.

**DIVINE ASPECTS of HUMAN SOCIETY.** Eight Lectures on the Providential Structure, Relations, and Offices of Human Society. By F. D. HUNTINGTON, D.D., of Cambridge, Mass., Author of "Christian Believing and Living."

"Sermons for the People," &c.

ARTHUR MIALL, 18 Bouvierie Street, Fleet Street, E.C.

CROWN 8VO. 3s.

**THE PRIVATE LETTERS of ST. PAUL and ST. JOHN.** By the REV. SAMUEL COX, of Nottingham.

ARTHUR MIALL, 18 Bouvierie Street, Fleet Street, E.C.

Portrait, 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

**AN EXPOSITION of the CREED.** By JOHN PEARSON, D.D.

A New Edition, carefully revised and collated with the best Copies, by JAMES NEEBLE.

LONDON: WILLIAM TUCK, Pancras Lane, Cheapside.

CHRISTMAS 1867.—A MOST SUITABLE PRESENT.

8vo. 21s.; or Cheap Edition, uniform with "Pickerling's Herbari," 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**BISHOP KEN'S CHRISTIAN YEAR;** or, Hymns and Poems for the Festivals and Holidays. 475 pp. each page surrounded by an elaborate Woodcut Border.

"The simple and touching devotions of many of Bishop Ken's lyrical effusions has been unregarded..... All breathing an angelic spirit, interspersed with pure and bright touches of poetry."—KEMBLE.

THE SPANISH BOCCACCIO.

8vo. 6s.

**COUNT LUCANOR;** or, the Fifty Pleasant Stories of Petronio. By DON JUAN MANUEL. Translated by JAMES YORK. (Contains the Original "Taming of the Shrew.")

BAUDE MONTAGU PICHERIN, 196 Piccadilly.

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS.

A valuable Work has just been issued, and is sold by the Booksellers for Three Guineas.

**A HISTORY of the ART of PRINTING,** its Invention and Progress to the Middle of the Sixteenth Century. By H. NOEL HUMPHREYS, Author of "A History of the Art of Drawing," &c. 1 vol. in 4to. 224 pp. of text, and 165 Plates, comprising Facsimiles from the most remarkable Block-Books, and from all the important Typographical Monuments of Germany, Holland, Italy, France, England, &c., including 42 Facsimiles of the Presses of Caxton, Wynkyn de Worde, Pynson, and of the Earliest English and Foreign Bibles and other Books, extra cloth.

All Bibliophiles should secure a Copy at once, as the first issue is out of print at the Publisher's.

**PROFESSOR SELWYN'S Translation of ENOCH ARDEN,** with Chromolithographic Frontispiece, 8vo. elegant cloth, 6s.

ENOCH ARDEN. Poema Tennysonianum Latine redditum.

LONDON: EDWARD MONK & CO.

SECOND EDITION OF MR. COBDEN'S WORKS.

Now ready, 8vo. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

**THE POLITICAL WRITINGS of RICHARD COBDEN.** Second Edition, revised.

LONDON: WILLIAM RIDGWAY, Piccadilly. And at all Booksellers.

**OUR FOUR-FOOTED FRIENDS;** or, the History of Manor Farm, and the People and Animals there. By MARY HOWITT. With 50 Engravings.

Cloth, medium on side, 5s.; extra gilt, 7s. 6d.

LONDON: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row.

**MY MOTHER.** By ANN TAYLOR. A Series of Twelve Oil Pictures engraved to illustrate this popular and well-known Ballad. Cloth, gilt edge.

medallion on side, 5s.

LONDON: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row.

**TEXTS and FLOWERS, Illuminated.** A Series of Pen and Pencil Illustrations of the Primrose, Narcissus, Sunflower, Lily, Red Rose, Woodbine, Tulip, Foxglove, Jasmine, Thistle, Carnation, Marigold, Cloth, gilt edges, &c. In Asorted Packets, 5s. 6d.

\* \* \* CATALOGUES containing Books for PRIZES and PRESENTS will be sent on receipt of One Postage Stamp.

LONDON: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row.

No ready, 1s. 6d.

**STATE MEDICINE in GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND.** Dr. HUMPHREY'S Address at the recent Medical Congress in Dublin.

WILLIAM RIDGWAY, 196 Piccadilly, W. And all Booksellers.

Just published, 8vo. 8vo. 2s.

**EPILEPSY and ITS CURE.** By G. BRAMAN, M.D., F.R.C.S.

LONDON: RIDGWAY, 266 Strand.

Just published, Second Edition, with Addenda, containing additional Facts and Cases in Illustration of the Nefarious Proceedings of the Advertising Quacks, 1s. 6d.; by post, 1s. 6d.

**REVELATIONS of QUACKS and QUACKERY.** By RECTOR. Reprinted from the "Medical Circular."

LONDON: H. BAILEY, 219 Regent Street.

Seventh Edition, with New Plates, &c.

**DEAFNESS PRACTICALLY ILLUSTRATED.** By JAMES YARNOLD, M.D., Surgeon to the Ear Infirmary, Seville Street, Aural Surgeon to Her Majesty the late Queen Dowager, &c.

Replete with valuable information relating to the diagnosis and treatment of deafness.

"Well worthy of perusal by all persons in whom deafness is implicit or confirmed."

*Lancet.* *Medical Press and Circular.*

JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS, New Burlington Street.

Second Edition, enlarged, 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

**THE INDIGESTIONS or DISEASES of the DIGESTIVE ORGANS FUNCTIONALLY TREATED.** By THOMAS KING CHAMBERS, Honorary Physician to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Consulting Physician and Lecturer on the Practice of Medicine at St. Mary's Hospital.

"Dr. Chambers's work possesses all the charms and interest that are necessarily associated with the clinical mode of expressing views about disease and their treatment."

*British Medical Journal.*

"After all that has been written upon the subject, we consider it a distinct triumph to have put forth so instructive a volume on indigestion."

"It is in the combination of these qualities—clear and vivid expression, with thorough scientific knowledge and practical skill—that Dr. Chambers's success as a teacher and literary expositor of the medical art consists."

*Lancet.*

JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS, New Burlington Street.

December 14, 1867.]

# The Saturday Review.

## HINDOO FAIRY LEGENDS.

Just ready, crown 8vo. with coloured Illustrations and Woodcuts,

OLD DECCAN DAYS; or, Hindoo Fairy Legends current in Southern India. Collected from Oral Tradition. By MARY FREKE, and Illustrated by CATHERINE S. FREKE. With an Introduction and Notes by Sir BARTLE FREKE.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

## GERMAN VIEW of the FRENCH REVOLUTION.

Now ready, Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 24s.

A HISTORY of the FRENCH REVOLUTION from the Secret Archives of Germany. By Professor VON STRELZ, University of Bonn. Translated with the Author's aid. By WALTER C. PENNY.

"Very few German writers have attempted to describe the important epoch of the French Revolution. The German governments, down to 1853, had shrouded their Archives in deepest secrecy. Under such circumstances, I had the opportunity afforded me, of consulting the greater part of the authentic materials hitherto concealed from the historical inquiry, and gained access to the letters and despatches of the Statesmen and Generals of Prussia, &c." *Author's Preface.*

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

## WORKS BY REV. J. J. BLUNT.

Now ready, Ninth Edition, post 8vo. 6s.

UNDESIGNED COINCIDENCES in the WRITINGS of the OLD and NEW TESTAMENT, an Argument of their Veracity. By Rev. J. J. BLUNT, B.D., late Margaret Professor of Divinity at Cambridge.

By the same Author,

FIRST THREE CENTURIES of the CHRISTIAN CHURCH. 7s. 6d.

THE DUTIES of a PARISH PRIEST. 7s. 6d.

PLAIN SERMONS. 3 vols. each 7s. 6d.

THE USE of the EARLY FATHERS. 15s.

LITERARY ESSAYS. 12s.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

## LATEST WORK BY LORD LYTTON.

Now ready, Second Edition, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE LOST TALES of MILETUS. By Lord LYTTON.

Also, a New Edition, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

POEMS. By Lord LYTTON.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

## FAIRY TALES,

ILLUSTRATED BY THE LATE C. H. BENNETT, AND RICHARD DOYLE.

This day, square 16mo. toned paper, 7s. 6d.

THE CHRONICLES OF THE THREE SISTERS, AND THE ENCHANTED DOLL.

By MARK LEMON.

LONDON: BRADBURY, EVANS, & CO., 11 BOUVIERIE STREET, E.C.

## NEW NOVELS.

## GOLDEN FETTERS.

By MARK LEMON.

"This is decidedly the best novel Mr. Lemon has written, and the fact is as it should be; for it shows the true artist's marked gain by practice and increased confidence. 'Golden Fetters' resembles its peasant predecessors in geniality, humour, and pathos, but it is in advance of them in construction and interest." —*Illustrated London News.*

## SOONER OR LATER.

By SHIRLEY BROOKS,

With Illustrations by G. Du Maurier.

LONDON: BRADBURY, EVANS, & CO., 11 BOUVIERIE STREET, E.C.

In a few days will be published, 7s. 6d.

THE EPICURE'S YEAR BOOK

AND

TABLE COMPANION

FOR 1868.

LONDON: BRADBURY, EVANS, & CO., 11 BOUVIERIE STREET, E.C.

## 100TH THOUSAND NOW READY.

"CHRISTMAS COMES BUT ONCE A YEAR,  
AND WHEN IT COMES IT BRINGS GOOD CHEER."

Now ready, profusely Illustrated, 6d.

GOOD CHEER; being the CHRISTMAS NUMBER of "GOOD WORDS."

"GOOD CHEER" is provided by:

MRS. OLIPHANT,  
NORMAN MACLEOD, D.D.,  
THE AUTHOR OF "STUDIES FOR STORIES,"  
JEAN INGELOW,  
WILLIAM GILBERT,

And Others.

THE AUTHOR OF "JOHN HALIFAX,"  
MATTHEW BROWNE,  
M. B. SMEDLEY,  
SARAH TYTLER,  
GEORGE MACDONALD,

STRAHAN & CO., LONDON.

## ELEGANT PRESENTATION BOOKS.

Now ready, a handsome vol. of 900 pages, illustrated with 60 Wood Engravings from Designs by Eminent Artists, cloth extra, gilt, 7s. 6d.

GOOD WORDS for 1867. Edited by NORMAN MACLEOD, D.D., One of Her Majesty's Chaplains. This Volume contains the following complete Works:

GUILD COURT: a London Story. By GEORGE MACDONALD, Author of "Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood," &c. With Illustrations by G. J. Pinwell.

THE STARLING: a Scotch Story. By NORMAN MACLEOD, D.D. With Illustrations by W. Small.

GRACE'S FORTUNE: Actual Life in a Story. With Illustrations by J. Lawson.

THE CREED of CHRISTENDOM: Popular Expositions by PROFESSOR MANSEL, ALEXANDER RALEIGH, D.D., the Bishop of DERRY, DAVID BROWN, D.D., WILLIAM HANNA, D.D., W. LINDSAY ALEXANDER, D.D., C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D., Vicar of Doncaster.

II

Now ready, cloth extra, gilt edges, 8s. 6d., the VOLUME for 1867 of THE SUNDAY MAGAZINE. Edited by THOMAS GUTHRIE, D.D. And Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Designs by Eminent Artists. \*.\* Each Year's issue forms a Complete Book.

The Volume for 1867 contains, among other important Contributions, the following Works:

THE HUGUENOT FAMILY in the ENGLISH VILLAGE. By SARAH TYTLER, Author of "Citoyenne Jacqueline."

HOW to USE the EPISTLES. By HENRY ALFORD, D.D.

THE SEVEN CONSCiences. By JOHN DE LIEFDE.

STUDIES from the OLD TESTAMENT. By THOMAS GUTHRIE, D.D. LUTHER the SINGER. By the Author of "Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood."

MY CHOSEN FRIENDS. By the Author of "Studies for Stories."

STRAHAN & CO., 56 LUDGATE HILL.

"A Popular Book for Ministers, Teachers, Students, and Bible Readers generally."

In 3 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.

THE CRITICAL ENGLISH TESTAMENT; being an adaptation of Bengel's Gnomon, with numerous Notes, showing the Precise Results of Modern Criticism and Exegesis. Edited by REV. W. L. BLACKLEY, M.A., and REV. JAMES HAWES, M.A.

\*.\* The Critical English Testament is complete in three volumes, averaging 800 pages each. Books of this class are, as a rule, high-priced, and adapted to the few rather than to the many. But the Publishers mean this Book to be an exception, and have accordingly fixed the price at 6s. a volume.

STRAHAN & CO., 56 LUDGATE HILL.

Now ready, crown 8vo. 6s.

CAUSE and EFFECT; or, The Globe we Inhabit. By R. MACLINT BROWNE, F.G.S. L. REEVES & CO., 5 HENRIETTE STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

This day, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE PROGRESS of LIFE; or, Youth, Maturity, and Old Age. A Poem in Three Cantos. By WILLIAM LEITCH, M.R.C.S. Eng. London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., PATERNOSTER ROW.

Just published, demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE ANALOGIES of BEING, as existing in and upon this Orb, shewn to be the only inductive Base of all Knowledge and Divine Revelation. By JOSEPH WOOD.

THE FOUR CARDINAL LAWS, or Compass of Eternal and Infinite Being, as set forth in Chapters 4, 5, 6, 7 of the "Analogy of Being." Stiff Cover, price 2s.

THE NEW SCIENCE of ASTRONOMY, being Chapter 12 of the "Analogy of Being." Stiff Cover, 2s.

\*.\* The Two preceding Parts have also appended the complete Sectional Analysis of the Sixteen Chapters composing the Original Work.

To be had of all Booksellers, or sent post free on receipt of the price in Postage Stamps to

FREDERICK FARNHAM, 29 STRAND, LONDON.

## THE GREAT CHRISTMAS BOOK.

"VIVIEN" AND "GUINEVERE." TENNYSON—DORÉ.

Elegant cloth, 42s.; separately, 2s.

Also,

"ELAINE."

TENNYSON—DORÉ.

Elegant cloth, 2s.

\*.\* For Opinions of the Press, see Prospects.

EDWARD MOXON & CO., DOVER STREET, W.

# The Saturday Review.

[December 14, 1867.]

## NEW WORK BY MR. FORSTER.

Second Thousand, 2 vols. crown 8vo. with Portraits, 30s.

**SIR JOHN ELIOT : a Biography, 1590-1632.**  
By JOHN FORSTER, LL.D., Author of "Arrest of the Five Members by Charles the First," "The Debates on the Grand Remonstrance, 1641," &c.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

## A POPULAR EDITION OF DEAN MILMAN'S EDITION OF HORACE.

Next week, a new and beautifully printed Pocket Edition, with 100 Woodcuts, small 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.; neatly bound, 9s.

**QUINTI HORATII FLACCI OPERA. Cura H. H. MILMAN, D.D.**

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

**SECOND EDITION—REMINISCENCES of a SEPTUAGENARIAN,** by Lady BROWNLAW, IS NOW READY.

*From the TIMES, November 14, 1867.*  
There is no one who reads this book who would not gladly come again at the call of the "SEPTUAGENARIAN," to hear more of her recollections.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

## GEORGE IIIrd AND LORD NORTH.

(Published by permission of the Queen), 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

**THE CORRESPONDENCE of H.M. KING GEORGE the THIRD with LORD NORTH, from 1768 to 1783.** Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by W. BODHAM DONNE.

"We believe that these Letters are among the most important contributions to the history of the times which have yet been given to the world, and will have the effect of elevating very considerably the public estimate of the memory and character of George the Third."

*Notes and Queries.*  
These interesting volumes are very well edited, with copious, not redundant, notes, which evince considerable knowledge of the period to which they refer."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*  
"In an admirable introductory essay, Mr. Donne has not only illustrated the period to which the Letters refer, but he has very fairly described the state of the parties at the accession of George III. The correspondence, too, is carefully and amply annotated."—*Westminster Review.*

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

## DEAN MILMAN'S HISTORICAL WORKS.

Now ready, complete in 15 vols. post 8vo. each 6s.

**THE HISTORICAL WORKS of HENRY HART MILMAN, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's.** A New, Revised, and Uniform Edition, containing

I. HISTORY of the JEWS, from the Earliest Period, continued to Modern Times. 3 vols.

II. HISTORY of CHRISTIANITY, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. 3 vols.

III. HISTORY of LATIN CHRISTIANITY; including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicholas V. 9 vols.

Also, with Illustrations, crown 8vo. 12s.

**DEAN MILMAN'S TRANSLATIONS** from the AGAMEMNON of AESCHYLUS, and BACCHANALS of EURIPIDES, &c.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

## DR. WM. SMITH'S BIBLE DICTIONARY.

Now ready, Twelfth Thousand, with numerous Illustrations, medium 8vo. cloth boards, 21s.

**A CONCISE BIBLE DICTIONARY** for the Use of Families and Students; comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. Edited by WM. SMITH, LL.D., Classical Examiner in the University of London.

*Notice to this Edition.*

"A Dictionary of the Bible, in some form or another, is indispensable for every family, and it is believed this Concise Dictionary will supply all that is necessary for the elucidation and explanation of the Bible. The main object of the Editor is to place within the reach of every Christian Household, a popular abstract of a work which has received the approval of those most competent to express an opinion on the subject."—*Editor's Preface.*

"This volume presents us with the results to which the writers of the various articles in the larger Dictionary have come in their endeavours to elucidate points of chronology, geography, history, bibliography, and manners. These are so full and satisfactory that did they not appear as an abridgment, this volume would be accepted as a full and complete Dictionary of the Bible."—*Churchman.*

"An invaluable service has been rendered in the condensation of the Biblical Dictionary into one volume. It has been condensed, and not epitomized. The result is a Dictionary of exceeding value—a great boon to hundreds of students."—*British Quarterly Review.*

"One condensed edition is designed for the use of students and families, who will find it a fair compensation for all the valuable learning can contribute toward the elucidation and explanation of the Bible."—*Watkinson.*

"We would urge all who love the Bible to get this work. By it they will attain to a surer and clearer apprehension of the meaning and power of Scripture than through any commentary with which we are acquainted."—*Patriot.*

"No family should be unprovided with Dr. Wm. Smith's 'Concise Dictionary of the Bible.' As a help to the study of the Holy Scriptures, it will be found a most useful companion."—*Irish Ecclesiastical Gazette.*

II

Also, post 8vo. cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

**DR. WM. SMITH'S SMALLER BIBLE DICTIONARY** for the Use of Schools and Young Persons, with 6 Maps, 30 Illustrations, and numerous Woodcuts.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

## THE RHINE AND THE MOSELLE.

Now ready, with 20 Chromolithographs, Photographs, &c., and 70 Woodcuts, 4to. 42s.

**RAMBLES in the RHINE PROVINCES.** By JOHN P. SEDDIX, Honorary Secretary of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

## POPULAR LITERARY PRESENTS.

Next Week, a new and beautifully printed Edition, 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth, 10s.

**THE ILIAD of HOMER.** Rendered into English Blank Verse. By EDWARD, Earl of DERBY. Sixth Revised and Cheaper Edition, with Additional Translations from Latin, German, Italian, &c. \* A few Copies of the LIBRARY EDITION may still be had in 2 vols. 8vo.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

## NEW WORK BY THE ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.

Now ready, post 8vo. 6s.

**LIFE in the LIGHT of GOD'S WORD:** Sermons by WILLIAM, Lord Archbishop of YORK.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

## DEER AND DEER PARKS.

Now ready, with Illustrations, fcp. 4to. price 21s.

**SOME ACCOUNT of ENGLISH DEER PARKS,** with Notes on the MANAGEMENT of DEER. By EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, M.A., F.S.A., some time Knight of the Shire for the Counties of Monaghan and Warwick.

"Mr. Shirley's work may be divided into three parts. The first contains the general history of deer and deer-parks (especially those devoted to fallow-deer) in England down to the present time. The second travels over the forty counties of England, and contains archaeological and descriptive notices of the various deer-parks which have at various times existed in them, and a list of those actually to be found. The third part treats of the practical management of deer-parks."

"We heartily desire that the sweet sylvan beauty of the deer-park may never be a thing of the past. To those who share in this feeling we commend the pleasant reading which they will find condensed in Mr. Shirley's careful volume."—*Saturday Review.*

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

## COMPLETION OF DYER'S MODERN EUROPE.

Now ready, with Index, 4 vols. 8vo. £3.

**A HISTORY of MODERN EUROPE;** from the Taking of Constantinople by the Turks, to the Close of the War in the Crimea, 1453-1857. By THOS. H. DYER, LL.D., University of St. Andrews.

"Dyer's Europe is intended for the instruction of general readers, as a handy-book of reference to refresh the memory. It is a summary of the events in the history of modern Europe."

"Dyer's 'History of Europe' in so convenient a form will be an admirable addition to many libraries. The historical importance of each of the events is fairly considered, and meet with a tolerable proportion of narrative."—*Athenaeum.*

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

## DR. LIVINGSTONE'S SECOND JOURNEY TO AFRICA.

8vo. with Map and Illustrations, 21s.

**A NARRATIVE of an EXPEDITION to the ZAMBESI;** and the DISCOVERY of LAKES SHIRWA and NYASSA, 1858-64. By DAVID LIVINGSTONE, M.D.

"As noble and lion-hearted an explorer as ever lived."—*Sir Roderick Murchison.*

"A record of a remarkable enterprise."—*Times.*

By the Same.

**MISSIONARY TRAVELS and ADVENTURES in SOUTH AFRICA,** during the years 1840-54. Fortieth Thousand, post 8vo. with Illustrations, 6s.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

## COMPLETION OF RAWLINSON'S ANCIENT HISTORY.

Now ready, 8vo. with Maps, Illustrations, and Index, 16s.

**HISTORY of ANCIENT PERSIA:** being the Fourth and Concluding Volume of "The Five Great Eastern Monarchies; or, the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia." Collected and Illustrated from Ancient and Modern Sources. By GEORGE RAWLINSON, M.A., Camden Professor of Ancient History in the University of Oxford.

"This carefully written work follows up the course so successfully pursued by Mr. Rawlinson in his Bampton Lectures and his translation of Herodotus, in showing the exact coherence and harmony between profane history and that of the Bible."—*English Churchman.*

"A work of great and special value, it is full of interest."—*Record.*

By the same Author.

**HISTORY of HERODOTUS:** a New English Version.

Edited, with copious Notes from the most Recent Sources of Information; embodying the chief results, Historical and Ethnographical, which have been obtained in the progress of Cuneiform and Hieroglyphical discovery. Second Edition, 4 vols. 8vo. with Maps and Woodcuts, £2 8s.

"Mr. Rawlinson's translation is the best that has appeared in the English language."—*Edinburgh Review.*

"Worthy to take rank with the works of Thirlwall, Grote, Mure, and Gladstone."—*Guardian.*

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

December 14, 1867.]

# The Saturday Review.

THE SIX SHILLING STANDARD COOKERY-BOOK.  
Newly revised and much enlarged Edition, with additional Plates and Woodcuts, price 6s. cloth,

MODERN COOKERY for PRIVATE FAMILIES reduced to a system of Easy Practice in a Series of carefully tested Receipts, in which the Principles of Baron Liebig and other eminent writers have been as much as possible applied and explained. By ELIZA ACTON.

\* In ACTON's *Cookery-Book* book the QUANTITY of every article necessary for the preparation of each Receipt, and the TIME required for its preparation, are minutely stated. The contents are as follows:—

1. SOUPS.
  2. FISH.
  3. DISHES OF SHELL-FISH.
  4. GRAVIES.
  5. SAUCES.
  6. COLD SAUCES, SALADS, &c.
  7. STORE SAUCES.
  8. FROGMEAT.
  9. BOILING, ROASTING, &c.
  10. BEEF.
  11. VEAL.
  12. MUTTON AND LAMB.
  13. PORK.
  14. POULTRY.
  15. GAME.
  16. CURRIES, POTTED MEATS, &c.
17. VEGETABLES.
18. PASTRY.
  19. SOUFFLÉS, OMELETS, &c.
  20. BOILED PUDDINGS.
  21. BAKED PUDDINGS.
  22. EGGS AND MILK.
  23. SWEET DISHES: ENTREMETS.
  24. PRESERVES.
  25. PICKLES.
  26. CAKES.
  27. CONFECTIONERY.
  28. DESSERT DISHES.
  29. SYRUPS, LIQUEURS, &c.
  30. COFFEE, CHOCOLATE, &c.
  31. BREAD.
  32. FOREIGN AND JEWISH COOKERY

preceded by copious Introductory Chapters on Trussing and Carving.

A much enlarged edition of this useful collection of receipts has lately been published. The preface seems particularly worth attention: it deprecates the waste so common in kitchens, yet shows good cookery to be desirable for persons of limited income as well as for the wealthy."—*Gardener's Chronicle*.

The whole of Miss Acton's receipts, with a few trifling exceptions, which are scrupulously specified, are confined to such as may be perfectly depended on from having been proved beneath our

own roof, and under our own personal inspection." We add, moreover, that the receipts are all reasonable, and never in any instance extravagant. They do not bid us sacrifice ten pounds of excellent meat, that we may get a couple of quarts of gravy from it; nor do they deal with butter and eggs as if they cost nothing. Miss Acton's book is a good book in every way; there is right-mindedness in every page of it, as well as thorough knowledge and experience of the subject she handles."

*Medical Times.*

\* \* Of this popular Cookery-Book nearly One Hundred Thousand Copies have been sold.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

COMPANION TO "HOMES WITHOUT HANDS."

On Wednesday, Jan. 1, 1868, will be published, Part I. in 8vo. price 1s. to be continued monthly, and completed in Twenty Parts, price One Shilling each, forming One Volume, uniform with "Homes without Hands."

BIBLE ANIMALS; being an Account of the various Birds, Beasts, Fishes, and other Animals mentioned in the Holy Scriptures. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A., F.L.S. Copiously illustrated with Original Designs, made under the Author's superintendence, by F. W. KEYT, T. W. WOOD, and E. A. SMITH, and engraved on Wood by G. PEARSON.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

This day, in crown 8vo. price 2s. 6d.

THE PROGRESS OF LIFE; or, Youth, Maturity, and Old Age: a Poem, in Three Cantos. By WILLIAM LEECH, M.R.C.S. Eng.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

Now ready, with Frontispiece, price Two Shillings.

WHO was the ART-ARCHITECT of the HOUSES of PARLIAMENT? A Statement of Facts. Founded on the Letters of Sir Charles Barry and the Diaries of Augustus Welby Pugin. By E. WELBY PUGIN. Most respectfully dedicated to the Right Honourable and Honourable the Lords and Commons of Great Britain and Ireland.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

Price 1s.

THE FUTURE; or, Ten Years Hence. A Lecture delivered for the Young Men's Christian Association, in Liverpool. By the Rev. JOHN MACNAULY, M.A., Bath.

London: SIMPSON, MARSHALL, & CO. Bath: R. E. PEACH. And all Booksellers.

DR. COMBE'S WORKS on HEALTH and EDUCATION. I. THE MANAGEMENT OF INFANCY; chiefly for the Use of Parents. Edited by Sir JAMES CLARK, Bart., M.D., Physician in Ordinary to the Queen. Ninth Edition, cloth price 7s. 6d.

\* \* The Eighth Edition, in smaller type, may still be had, sewed, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d. II. PHYSIOLOGY APPLIED TO HEALTH AND EDUCATION. Edited by Sir JAMES COKE, M.D. Fifteenth Edition, sewed, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 4s. 6d.

III. ON DIGESTION AND DIET. Edited by Sir JAMES COKE, M.D. Tenth Edition, sewed, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

Edinburgh: MACLACHLAN & STEWART. London: SIMPSON, MARSHALL, & CO.

Now ready, Second Edition, crown 8vo. with Illustrations, extra cloth, 7s. 6d.; or without Illustrations, 5s. 6d.

CHARLES WATERTON; his Home, Habits, and Handiwork. Reminiscences of an Intimate and most confiding Personal Association for Thirty Years. By RICHARD HODGE, M.D. Cantab. Leeds.

London: WHITAKER & CO.; SIMPSON, MARSHALL, & CO.

Leeds: JOHN SMITH and H. W. WALTERS.

Now ready, crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

SHORT SERMONS. By G. F. PRESCOTT, M.A., Incumbent of St. Michael and All Angels, Paddington.

London: J. & C. MOXLEY, 6 Paternoster Row.

Just published, fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

THE HALLOWING of OUR COMMON LIFE: Sermons preached at St. Gabriel's Mission Church, Bromley. By WILLIAM BAIRD, M.A., Vicar of Dymock, and Chaplain to Earl Beauchamp.

London: J. & C. MOXLEY, 6 Paternoster Row.

Now ready, fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

THE WOOD-CART; and other Tales of the South of France.

By F. M. P.

London: J. & C. MOXLEY, 6 Paternoster Row.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

LILLA'S RELATIONS. By HENRIETTA.

London: J. & C. MOXLEY, 6 Paternoster Row.

CHURCH DECORATION.

Each 6d. or together in cloth, 1s. post free, 1s. id.

THE FLORAL DECORATION of VILLAGE CHURCHES. Parts I. and II. with Coloured Frontispieces and Diagrams.

NATURE'S VOICE in the HOLY CATHOLIC CHURCH: A Series of Designs for Church Decoration throughout the Year. 8vo. with 22 Full-page Engravings, 1s.; post free, 1s. id.

London: J. & C. MOXLEY, 6 Paternoster Row.

THE BEST CHRISTMAS OR NEW YEAR'S PRESENT FOR A BOY.

THE BOY'S OWN BOOK: a Complete Encyclopedia of Sports and Pastimes, Athletic, Scientific, and Recreative. Upwards of 600 Illustrations, nearly 200 of which are entirely new, and 16 Vignette Titles printed in Gold, with an Increase of 100 pages, augmented with valuable literature not in the previous editions; and what bookseller or publisher can compare with it? Its imitation is as yet unperceived—the highest form of compliment, the Proprietors of "The Boy's Own Book" have ample reason for congratulation: for it would be very difficult to find any work that has had so many imitators, yet it still holds its proud position among the best sellers in the market.

In announcing an entirely new and much enlarged edition of this popular Work, the Publishers desire to draw attention to the many new features which will be observed on the most causal glance by all those who are familiar with the previous editions; and what bookseller or publisher can compare with it?

If imitation be as it has been aptly pronounced—the highest form of compliment, the

Proprietors of "The Boy's Own Book" have ample reason for congratulation: for it would be very difficult to find any work that has had so many imitators, yet it still holds its proud position among the best sellers in the market.

And in the present edition, while nothing of consequence has been omitted, additions of a very marked and extensive character have been made; so that it now, more fully than ever, deserves the title of "The Justinian of the Playround," so happily bestowed upon it by one of its critics. Every article has been thoroughly revised, or rewritten; and, by means of an entire page added to each article, a larger number of subjects, space has been found for many important new subjects and large extensions of the old ones.

Thus, among the Athletic Amusements, will be found the new Rules of Cricket; the modern methods of playing Football; the fashionable game of Croquet and Trocette; the Indian Ball Game; the Italian game of Pallone; the Scottish sports of Curling and Golf; Scientific Gymnastic exercises; and the like.

To the pages on Aquatic Sports have been added remarks on Sea Fishing, and instructions in Canoeing; while the article on Rowing has been further embellished by several new and highly-finished Woodcuts.

A new section, specially devoted to Drawing-room Games, has been introduced, in which will be found full directions for the arrangement of Acting and Pantomime Charades, Proverbs, Tableaux Vivants, Bouts Rimes, &c.

The chapters on Games of Skill—hitherto represented only by Chess and Draughts (both of which subjects are now rewritten and improved)—have been increased by the addition of Billiards, Snooker, &c.

The section devoted to Domestic Natural History has been augmented by a chapter on Dogs, an account of the Aquarium, Indoor Gardening, the management of Home Pets, &c.

In the Scientific Department will be found a copious guide to Photography; while the chapters on Chemistry, Electricity, Optics, &c., are enriched by many new facts and experimental articles, and no first introduction to the Microscope and Telescope; and careful instructions are afforded to the amateur Pyrotechnist.

The young Conjurer will find accounts of the most striking and remarkable of the modern feats and deceptions—including the Rope Trick, the Ghost Illusion, the Indian Basket Trick, the Chinese Water-tortoise, the Talking Head, &c.; as well as very comprehensive additions to Card Tricks.

It may be added that the labours of the Editors and Contributors have been largely supplemented by those of the Artist; since, while the introduction of new subjects has necessitated an entire reconstruction of the text, which has been reset in new and beautiful type—nearly two thousand pages have been added to the permanent improvement and increased value. It is believed, of "The Boy's Own Book," that in almost nothing labour and expense has been spared; it having been the ambition of the Publishers to render the Work, in every respect, deserving of its great reputation and popularity.

LOCKWOOD & CO., 7 STATIONERS' HALL COURT, LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

## CHRISTMAS, NEW YEAR'S, OR BIRTHDAY GIFT-BOOKS.

THE ROBINSON CRUSOE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. CASTAWAY on the AUCKLAND ISLES. A Narrative of the Wreck of the "Grafton," and of the Escape of the Crew after Twenty Months' Suffering. From the Private Journals of Captain THOMAS MUGRAVE. Also an Account of the Sea Tortoise, and the Discovery of the Islands. Price 2s. 6d. with Portrait and Sketch Map, cloth, reduced to 2s. 6d.

The "Times" Correspondent (Aug. 19, 1865) says that Captain Musgrave's Diary "is almost as interesting as Daniel Defoe, beside being, as the children say, 'all true.'

"A more interesting book of travel, in private life, has not appeared since the 'Robinson Crusoe'; and it is difficult to conceive over the work of Defoe, that it can be equalled."—*Observer*.

"A stern realization of Defoe's imaginative history, with greater difficulties and severer hardships."—*Court Circular*.

MERRY TALES for LITTLE FOLK. Illustrated with more than 200 Pictures. Edited by Madame DE CHATLAIN. Cloth elegant, 16mo. 2s. 6d.; gilt edges, 4s.

CONTENTS: The House that Jack Built—Cock Robin—Old Mother Hubbard—The Three Bears—The Ugly Little Pig—The Three Little Kittens—Jack and the Bean Stalk—Tom Thumb—Peter Little Head—Puss in Boots—The Sleeping Beauty—Beauty and the Beast—Cinderella—and all the other Favourites.

THE LITTLE BOY'S OWN BOOK of SPORTS and PASTIMES. With numerous Engravings. Abridged from "The Boy's Own Book." Cloth 16mo. 3s. 6d.

ELEGANT GIFT-BOOKS, NOW REDUCED IN PRICE TO FIVE SHILLINGS EACH. TRUTHS ILLUSTRATED BY GREAT AUTHORS: A Dictionary of nearly Four Thousand Aids to Reflection. Quotations of Matthew, Melanchthon, Councillors, Cautions, Proverbs, Aphorisms, &c. In Prose and Verse. Compiled from the Great Writers of all Ages and Countries. Eleventh Edition, fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 5s. 6d.

\* \* The under-mentioned by the same Editors, uniform in size and price.

THE PHILOSOPHY of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE: delineating, in Seven Hundred and Fifty Passages selected from his Plays, the Multiform Phases of the Human Mind. Third Edition, fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, nearly 700 pp. with beautiful Vignette Title, 2s.

SONGS of the SOUL during its PILGRIMAGE HEAVENWARD. Being a New Collection of Poetry, Illustrative of the Power of the Christian Faith. Selected from the Works of the most eminent British, Foreign, and American Writers, Ancient and Modern, Original and Translated. Second Edition, fcp. 8vo. with beautiful Frontispiece and Title, 6s. 6d. cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

THE BEAUTY of HOLINESS; or, the Practical Christian's Daily Companion. Being a Collection of upwards of Two Thousand Reflective and Spiritual Passages, remarkable for their Sublimity, Beauty and Practicality, selected from the Sacred Writings, and arranged in Eighty-two Sections, each comprising a distinct theme for meditation. Third Edition, fcp. 8vo. 320 pp. large type, cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

\* \* The sale of many thousands of the above favourite Gift Books at their original price encourages the Publishers to believe that a still larger Circulation is in store for them at the present Reduction, which renders them the cheapest, while they are recognized as among the most elegant, Presentation Volumes extant.

VICTORIAN ENIGMAS; or, Windsor Fireside Researches. Being a Series of Acrostics enigmatically propounded on Historical, Biographical, Geographical, and Miscellaneous Subjects, intended in a novel manner to combine Amusement with Exercise in the Attainment of Knowledge. By CHARLOTTE ELIZA CAPELY. Royal 16mo. elegantly printed, 2s. 6d.

\* \* The idea of this entirely original style of Enigmas is taken from one said to have been written by Her Majesty, which, with its solution, is given.

THINGS NOT GENERALLY KNOWN FAMILIARLY EXPLAINED. Vol. I. General Information: Vol. II. Curiosities of Science: Vol. III. Curiosities of History and Popular Errors Explained. By JOHN THOMAS, F.S.A. Author of "Curiosities of London," &c. New Edition, 6 vols. in 3, either cloth elegant or strongly bound, gilt backs, 15s.

\* \* The Volumes are sold separately, as follows:

1. GENERAL INFORMATION. 1 double vol. cloth elegant or half-bound, 5s.; or 2 vols. fcp. cloth plain, each 2s. 6d.

2. CURIOSITIES OF SCIENCE. 1 double vol. cloth elegant or half-bound, 5s.; or 2 vols. fcp. cloth plain, each 2s. 6d.

3. CURIOSITIES OF HISTORY; POPULAR ERRORS EXPLAINED. 1 double vol. cloth elegant or half-bound, 5s.; or 2 vols. fcp. cloth plain, each 2s. 6d.

\* \* This book is extensively used, and specially adapted for a Prize Book at Schools.

THE PASTIMES of EMINENT MEN. Containing Sketches of the Progress of Education in England, from the Reign of King Alfred to that of Queen Victoria, and School and College Lives of the most Celebrated British Authors, Poets, and Philosophers; Inventors and Discoverers; Divines, Heroes, Statesmen, and Legislators. By JOHN THOMAS, F.S.A. Second Edition, fcp., entirely revised, and partly rewritten. With a Frontispiece by John Gilbert, 15 Views of Public Schools, and 30 Portraits by Hervey, handsomely bound in cloth, 15s.

\* \* This book is extensively used, and specially adapted for a Prize Book at Schools.

LONDON: LOCKWOOD & CO., 7 STATIONERS' HALL COURT, LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

**NEW NOVELS.**

**UNDER TWO FLAGS:** a Story of the Household and the Desert. By OUDIA. 3 vols. [This day.]

**PIEBALD:** a Novel. By R. F. BOYLE. 2 vols.

"Mr. Boyle is a new, but not raw, recruit in the strong regiment of novelists; and if he continues to handle his weapon with the dexterity and judgment that distinguish this attempt from the maiden efforts of most young aspirants, he will soon win for himself the position and fame of a master in a difficult department of literary art....The run with Lord Hungerford's foxhounds, from Stoke Peveril right into the heart of the moor, is described with a verve and sustained vigour that render it worthy of comparison with the best things of the same kind by Lever or Whyle Melville."—*Athenaeum*, November 30.

**SABINA:** a Novel. By Lady WOOD. 3 vols.

"Lieutenant Rock is as distinct a character as is to be found in the whole range of novels....a fine old fellow, bluff, honest, courageous, very rough on the surface, and very tender at the heart....Her novel, then, has two great merits. The first of these is the portraiture of the real hero of the book, Lieutenant Rock.....The other is in the manner of contriving her story.....It is a story of character, enlivened by peculiarity of manners, and rendered of remarkable interest by the artistic mode in which the action is evolved. The result is a tale which deserves to be read, and which will not only amuse the mere novel-reader, but may also in some important respects satisfy the critic."—*Times*.

**GARDENHURST:** a Novel. By ANNA C. STEELE. 3 vols.

"Gardenhurst," as the tale is called, is very well written, and has that kind of force—especially the force of feeling—which makes a book popular. There is an intensity about it in parts—sentiment waxing into strong passion, and the conflict of passion at last resolving itself into pure pathos—which it is difficult to resist.....The authoress has depicted the play of passions with a vigour and a tenderness that become very eloquent, always enlisting a reader's sympathy, and sometimes touching the heart profoundly.....It is not often that we can command a first novel which is written with so much force of language, which is so instinct with true feeling, which contains so much of reality, and which seems to hold out such evident promise of good fruit to come."—*Times*.

"The author can describe scenes and feelings with a skill which is lacking to her delineation of character or construction of a coherent plot; and her faults being in great part those of inexperience allow us to look forward to her next novel with little fear of the reproductions of the worst defects of her first."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

**MABEL'S PROGRESS.** By the Author of "Aunt Margaret's Trouble." 3 vols.

"Aunt Margaret's Trouble" was a novel which showed that the author's powers were considerable; but "Mabel's Progress" at once places her in the first rank of living English novelists....There is not much plot, but the narrative is interesting and eventful; the characters are well designed and carefully finished, and the tone and language are pure and good throughout. As far as we can remember the author's former work, "Aunt Margaret's Trouble," although well-written and full of character, was somewhat deficient in life and movement. There is no such deficiency here. The difference between the former and the present work may be in some part likened to that which exists between a secluded village and a busy metropolis, or between a solitary and plodding student and an accomplished man of letters."—*Athenaeum*.

**THE LORD of ALL:** a Novel. 2 vols. post 8vo.

"For Love shall still be Lord of All."

"The Lord of All" is the work of a thoughtful cultivated writer, and bears on every page the traces of refined taste and intellectual sympathies. The characters have that air of reality that so few novelists succeed in giving to their creations. Winifred Hanley will be generally accepted as a very charming as well as a very natural heroine. Beresford and Holmdale are clever studies from life. "The Lord of All" ought to be one of the most popular of the season's novels."—*Imperial Review*.

CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 PICCADILLY.

**MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.**

**CHRISTMAS PRESENTS AND PRIZES—NOTICE.**

**MUDIE'S CHRISTMAS LIST**

OF

**BOOKS IN ORNAMENTAL BINDINGS,**  
FOR PRESENTS AND SCHOOL PRIZES,  
IS NOW READY FOR DISTRIBUTION.

*This List includes:*

**THE EARLY YEARS OF THE LATE PRINCE CONSORT.** Half morocco, 12s.  
**THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.** 25 vols. half morocco, £3 2s.

**THE GLOBE SHAKESPEARE.** Half morocco, 6s.

**FROUDE'S REIGN OF QUEEN ELIZABETH.** 4 vols. half calf, extra, £2 6s.  
**A STORY OF DOOM,** BY JEAN INGELOW. Half morocco, 6s.

**SMITH'S SMALLER DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE.** Half calf, extra, 9s.

**TENNYSON'S POEMS.** Half morocco, 10s. 6d.

**MACAULAY'S LAYS OF ROME.** Half morocco, 7s.

**CONYBEARE'S ST. PAUL.** 2 vols. whole calf, 21s.

**STANLEY'S SINAI AND PALESTINE.** Half calf, extra, 16s.

**BYRON'S POEMS.** Half morocco, 6s.

**THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS.** Half morocco, 7s. 6d.

**MACAULAY'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** 4 vols. in 2, half calf, extra, 20s.

**And more than Five Hundred other Choice Books,**  
AT UNUSUALLY LOW PRICES.

\* \* \* A REVISED LIST of NEW and CHOICE BOOKS recently added to the Library is also now ready, and will be forwarded, postage free, on application.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, LIMITED, NEW OXFORD STREET.

**NEW BOOKS.**

**CHRONICLES and CHARACTERS.** By the Hon. ROBERT LYTTON (OWEN MEREDITH). 2 vols. crown 8vo. with Portrait, 24s.

**LUCILE.** By OWEN MEREDITH. Super-royal 8vo, with 24 Illustrations by Du Maurier, 15s.

"Mr. Du Maurier, as we believe, is new in the list of book-illustrators; and he has this great virtue, that he has not fallen into the tricks of the craft.....Mr. Du Maurier, not to say, is a master, follows Millais, as in his appreciation of the honest, not to say, to the beautiful, it would be as well. But in days of mere emasculated artifice, he has given a thought to plain re-action to the *domestic facta*, and simple straightforward drawing, has its values and its *merit*. In Mr. Du Maurier's sharp, incisive style we have a wholesome contrast to the smugness of the *fa-presto* school of book-illustrators."—*Saturday Review*.

**NEW WORK ON ABYSSINIA.**  
**NARRATIVE of a JOURNEY THROUGH ABBYSSINIA.** By HENRY DUFTON. Second Edition, post 8vo. with 3 Maps, price 10s. 6d.

"A genuine book of Abyssinian travel could scarcely appear at a more fortunate moment than the present.....Mr. Dufiton is an honest and a simple traveller. He delivers a round unvarnished tale.....It is only justice to say that his descriptions of scenery are excellent."—*Saturday Review*.

"This book is just what it purports to be. The style is unaffected and sometimes graphic. The scenes, however, are not the only attractions of the narrative. It affords an interesting description of Abyssinia and its people, taken on the spot by an intelligent Englishman, remarkably free from the prejudices which generally distinguish our roving countrymen."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

**WITH the FRENCH in MEXICO.** By J. F. ELTON, late of the 98th Regiment. Frontispiece, 3 Maps, and 40 Woodcuts, 10s. 6d.

"Mr. Elton's book is a lively and agreeable record of some rather aimless wanderings in Mexico, at a time when many Europeans were attracted thither by curiosity or love of adventure. He gives his reader some little glimpse into Mexican life, which are sufficiently interesting to make him worth the trouble it takes to read him."—*Times*.

"His book has the incidental merit which belongs to a genuine sketch of a strange country; and his observations, hasty and fragmentary as they are, may give a better notion of the scenes he visited than is to be gained from some more ambitious volumes."—*Saturday Review*.

**DYCE'S SHAKESPEARE.** — The Rev. ALEXANDER DYCE'S EDITION of the WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE. Complete in 9 vols., including Glossary, £4 4s.

"The best text of Shakespeare which has yet appeared.....Mr. Dyce's Edition is a great work, worthy of his reputation; and for the present it contains the standard text."—*Times*.

**THE HOLY LAND.** By W. HEPWORTH DIXON. New and Cheaper Edition, 1 vol. with Illustrations, post 8vo.

[Next week.]

**EXTRACTS from ENGLISH LITERATURE.** By JOHN ROLFE. Crown 8vo. 6s.

[This day.]

**OUR MUTUAL FRIEND.** By CHARLES DICKENS. New and Cheaper Edition, uniform with the "double-column" issue of Mr. Dickens's Works. Crown 8vo. Frontispiece, 5s.

**PHILIP VAN ARTEVELDE.** By HENRY TAYLOR. New Edition, fcp. 8vo. 6s.

[Ready this day.]

**EUROPEAN ARMAMENTS in 1867.** By Capt. C. B. BRACKENBURY, R.A., Assistant Director of Artillery Studies. Price 5s.

[Ready.]

**STUDIES of a WANDERING OBSERVER.** By W. W. IRELAND, M.D. Crown 8vo. 9s.

[Ready this day.]

**FAR AWAY: Sketches of Life and Scenery in Mauritius.** By C. J. BOYLE. Crown 8vo. with Frontispiece, 9s.

[Ready.]

CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 PICCADILLY.

**ECCE PUER!—BEST CHRISTMAS PRESENT.**

1 vol. fcp. 8vo. handsomely bound in best blue cloth, price 6s.

**THE HOLY CHILD:**

A Poem in Four Cantos.

Also,

AN ODE to SILENCE, and other Poems.

By STEPHEN JENNER, M.A.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

**ORTHOPRAXY.**

By HEATHER BIGG, Assoc. Inst. C.E.

This Manual embraces the Treatment of every variety of Deformity, Deficiency, and Debility to which the Human Body is subject.

J. CHURCHILL & SONS: OR THE AUTHOR. 56 WIMPOL STREET. LONDON.

**PHOTOGRAPHS.**

**MARION & CO.'S CLASSIFIED CATALOGUES**

On receipt of Six Stamps.

**250,000 CARTES DE VISITE PORTRAITS**

ALWAYS IN STOCK.

22 AND 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.  
PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT ON THE FIRST FLOOR.

774

December 14, 1867.]

# The Saturday Review.

13 GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

## HURST & BLACKETT'S NEW WORKS.

### THE LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of THOMAS SLINGSBY DUNCOMBE, late M.P. for Finsbury. By his Son, THOMAS H. DUNCOMBE. 2 vols. 8vo, with Portraits, 30s.

"These volumes contain much racy anecdote, some startling disclosures which will ruffle the feelings of the good people, and a lively delineation of a leader of fashion, a man of many pleasures, and a hard-working member of Parliament, who delighted to be called a 'gentleman'—of this patrician Radical, who was Count D'Orsay's 'dear Tommy,' and Finsbury's 'young Tom Duncombe.' Mr. Duncombe's singular career ably handled by his only child, 'Tom Duncombe.' These volumes are greatly curiosities, and convey to all readers a fair idea of 'Honorable' Tom Duncombe's life and political labours. Mr. Duncombe's character and position were so well known that a faithful portraiture chiefly derived from his own papers cannot but be both interesting and instructive."—*Star*.

### LODGE'S PEERAGE and BARONETAGE for 1868. Under the Especial Patronage of Her Majesty, and Corrected by the Nobility. Thirty-seventh Edition, 1 vol. royal 8vo, with the Arms beautifully engraved, bound, gilt edges, 31s. 6d.

"A work of great value. It is the most faithful record we possess of the aristocracy of the day."—*Post*.

### THROUGH SPAIN to the SAHARA. By MATILDA ETHELMED EDWARDS, Author of "A Winter with the Swallows," &c. 1 vol. 8vo, with Illustrations, 15s.

### UNDER the PALMS, in ALGERIA and TUNIS. By the Hon. LEWIS WINGFIELD. 2 vols. with Illustrations, 21s. "Sisterly volumes full of entertainment and reliable information."—*Post*.

### CHEAP EDITION of AGNES. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Forming the New Volume of HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY. Illustrated by Tenniel, bound, 5s.

### THE NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS. GUILD COURT. By GEORGE MACDONALD, M.A., Author of "Alce Forbes," &c. 3 vols.

"Guild Court" is a very entertaining story, abounding with wholesome interest and wise counsel. The characters are delineated with force and fidelity. It is one of those stories that require thoughtful perusal. Mr. Macdonald writes with a higher purpose than mere amusement. He is a true chronicler of manners, whose scenes, conversations, study, and method of composition, kind a sort of attention that inferior novelists can neither command nor repay."—*Atheneum*.

"For style Mr. Macdonald may be regarded as the Addison of modern fiction."—*Daily News*.

### A HERO'S WORK. By Mrs. DUFFUS HARDY. OLD SIR DOUGLAS. By the Hon. Mrs. NORTON. Second Edition, 3 vols.

"There is scarcely a chapter that could have been written by a commonplace person, and the author's reflections are always worth reading. The incidents are powerfully and picturesquely told, and we are especially struck by the conception of Margaret Carmichael. There is a scene of uncommon pathos where her unnatural son thrusts her parents from the mill which they have occupied all their lives."—*Times*.

### EDITH'S MARRIAGE. By ARNOLD HEATH.

### FAIR WOMEN. By Mrs. FORRESTER. 3 vols.

### LOVE'S SACRIFICE. By Mrs. W. GREY.

### VALUABLE CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

#### COMPLETE COMPENDIUMS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

5 vols. crown 8vo, each 550 pp., handsomely printed, and bound in laid cloth  
binding, 20s.

### POPULAR READINGS in PROSE and VERSE.

Compiled and Edited by J. E. CARPENTER. Twelve Years Public Reader, Lecturer, and Entertainer at the Principal Literary Institutions in Great Britain. Each of the volumes is complete in itself, with full Index, and sold separately. A General Index to the entire work is in Vol. V.

Carpenter's Popular Readings embraces in its contents the Choicest Extracts suitable for Reading or Recitation of upwards of Three Hundred distinct Authors of the United Kingdom, America, France, &c. In its original shape of "Carpenter's Penny Readings" it enjoyed the popularity of a sale of upwards of 200,000 volumes. In its present form, it is hoped, it will become a permanent addition to any Library, and be known as a Standard Book of Reference.

### HALF-HOURS with the BEST AUTHORS. A Library Edition, with new Steel Illustrations. 4 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, now style, 21s.; or half calf, 31s. 6d.

Remodelled by its original Editor, CHARLES KNIGHT, with Selections from Authors added, whose Works have placed them amongst the "Best Authors" since the publication of the First Edition.

"This Book contains 320 Extracts of the best efforts of our great Standard Authors, whether they be poets or historians, essayists or divines, travellers or philosophers, arranged so as to form half-an-hour's reading for every day of the Year. The student finds a taste of every quality, and a specimen of every style. Should he grow weary of one quality, he can turn to another; and if inclined to be critical, he can weigh the merits of one writer against those of his fellow. It gives us a glimpse of the celebrities assembled within its portals. At a glance the student can obtain some idea of the subject. Such books are the true foundations of that knowledge which renders men celebrated and famous."

### HALF-HOURS with the BEST AUTHORS.

Selected and Edited by CHARLES KNIGHT. With 16 Steel Portraits. The People's Edition. 2 vols. demy 8vo, cloth, 10s.; gilt edges, 12s.; or half-calf extra, 16s.

In this Edition, the Biographies are revised to 1866, the Pagination of the Volumes completed, and the Serial Nature of the Original Work entirely done away with; it now forms a handsome Library Book.

### HALF-HOURS OF ENGLISH HISTORY. Selected and arranged by CHARLES KNIGHT. A Companion Volume to the "Half- Hours with the Best Authors." 1 vol. demy 8vo, cloth, 5s.; gilt edges, 6s.; or half-calf extra, 8s.

Contains the Choicest Historical Extracts from upwards of Fifty Standard Authors, including Burke, Palgrave, Guizot, Sheridan, Knowles, Thierry, H. Taylor, Rev. James White, Charles Knight, G. L. Crabb, Landor, Hume, Keats, Hallam, Southey, Shakespeare, Froissart, Sir Walter Scott, Hall, Barante, Lord Bacon, Cavendish, Bishop Burnet, Rev. H. H. Milman, Wordsworth, Lord Macaulay, with a General Index.

The Articles are chiefly selected as to afford a succession of graphic parts of English History, chronologically arranged, from the consideration that the portions of History upon which general readers delight to dwell are those which tell some story which is complete in itself, or furnish some illustration which has a separate as well as a general interest.

LONDON: FREDERICK WARNE & CO., BEDFORD STREET,  
COVENT GARDEN.

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

### SIR SAMUEL WHITE BAKER'S NILE

TRIBUTARIES of ABYSSINIA, and the SWORD-HUNTERS of the HAM-  
RAN ARABS. With Portraits, Maps, and numerous Illustrations. New  
Edition, being the Fifth Thousand, demy 8vo, cloth, 21s. [Next week.]

"It solves finally a geographical riddle which hitherto has been extremely perplexing; and it adds much to our information respecting Egyptian Abyssinia, and the different races spread over it. It contains numerous and most interesting instances of English daring and surprising skill; it abounds in animated tales of exploits dear to the heart of the British sportsman; and it will attract even the least studious reader, as the author tells a story well, and can describe nature with uncommon power."—*Times*.

"This charming volume, better written than most essays, and fuller of interest than most novels, will be read for a second time. A continuation of African Travel! The best book of sporting adventure it was ever our lot to read!"—*Spectator*.

### ST. PAUL: a Poem. By F. W. H. MYERS.

Extra fcp. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. [This day.]

### A NARRATIVE of a YEAR'S JOURNEY through CENTRAL and EASTERN ARABIA, 1862-3. By W. GIFF- PAIGRAVE. With Portrait of the Author. Fourth and Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. [This day.]

### TWELVE DISCOURSES on SUBJECTS CONNECTED with the LITURGY and WORSHIP of the CHURCH of ENGLAND. By C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D., Vicar of Doncaster. Fcp. 8vo, cloth, price 6s. [This day.]

### PASTORAL COUNSELS by the late Dr. ROBERTSON: being Chapters on Practical and Devotional Subjects. New Edition, with Preface by the Author of "Recreations of a Country Parson." Extra fcp. 8vo, cloth, 6s. [This day.]

### SILCOTE of SILCOTES. By HENRY KINGSLEY. 3 vols. crown 8vo, 31s. 6d. [This day.]

"Silcote of Silcotes" possesses qualities that agreeably rest the strength and picturesqueness of the first two books ("Ravencroft" and "Geoffry Hamlyn"). Here and there the scenes are bright and witty, and the characters are interesting."—*Times*.

"Every scene in the book is described with great freshness and realistic power. We will freely confess that the book is a delightful one to read, and that there is not a line of dull writing in it from beginning to end."—*Half-Mill Gazette*.

### ON the DIAGNOSIS and TREATMENT of the VARIETIES of DYSPEPSIA, considered in Relation to the Pathological Origin of the different Forms of Indigestion. By WILSON FOX, M.D. London, F.R.C.P., Professor of Pathological Anatomy at University College, London, and Physician to University College Hospital. Second Edition, demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. [This day.]

### THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. By JAMES BRYCE, B.C.L., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. A New Edition, revised and enlarged, crown 8vo, 9s.

### THE STATESMAN'S YEAR BOOK for 1868. By FREDERICK MARTIN. A Statistical, Genealogical, and Historical Account of the Civilized World for the Year 1868. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d. [Immediately.]

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

### NEW WORK EDITED BY JOHN TIMBS.

Post 8vo, cloth, 6s.; cloth elegant, gilt edges, 7s.

### LADY BOUNTIFUL'S LEGACY TO HER FAMILY AND FRIENDS:

A Book of Practical Instructions, Counsels, and Experiences,  
Hints, and Recipes in Housekeeping and  
Domestic Management.

### THE BOOK of CATS: a Chit-Chat Chronicle of Feline Facts and Fancies. By CHARLES H. ROSS. Post 8vo, with 20 Illustrations by the Author, cloth, 6s. 6d.; gilt edges, 5s.

GRIFFITH & FARRAN, ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD.

### NEW ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

### THE ATTRACTIVE PICTURE-BOOK: a New Gift from the Old Corner, containing numerous Illustrations by Eminent Artists. Bound in elegant cover, plain, 3s. 6d.; coloured, 7s. 6d.

### UPSIDE DOWN; or, Turn-over Traits. From Original Sketches of the late W. MC'DONELL; with Illustrative Verses by Tom Hood. 4to. coloured Plates, 4s. 6d.

### THE BEAR KING: a Narrative confided to the Marines. By JAMES GREENWOOD. With Illustrations by Griest, cloth, 3s. 6d.; coloured, gilt edges, 5s.

### CASTLES and THEIR HEROES. By BARBARA HUTTON. Small post 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.; gilt edges, 5s.

### GERALD and HARRY; or, the Boys in the North. By EMILIA MARYAT NORRIS. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.; gilt edges, 6s. 6d.

### THE CHILDREN'S PIC-NIC and WHAT CAME of IT. By EMILIA MARYAT NORRIS. Cloth, 2s. 6d.; coloured, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

### THE LITTLE CHILD'S FABLE-BOOK; arranged progres- sively in Words of One, Two, and Three Syllables. With 16-page Illustrations, cloth, price 2s. 6d.; coloured, gilt edges, 3s.

### COUSIN TRIX and HER WELCOME STORIES. By GEORGINA CRAKE. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; coloured, gilt edges, 4s. 6d.

### THE YOUNG VOCALIST: a Collection of Twelve Songs, each with an Accompaniment for the Piano-forte, arranged from the most eminent Com- posers by Mrs. BARTHOLMEW. 4to. Imitation cloth, 2s.; extra cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

### LIGHTSOME and the LITTLE GOLDEN LADY. Written and Illustrated by C. H. BENNETT. Fep. 16s. with 24 Engravings, cloth elegant 3s. 6d.; coloured, gilt edges, 5s.

GRIFFITH & FARRAN, SUCCESSORS TO NEWBERRY & HARRIS,  
CORNER OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD.

Now ready, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## SUGGESTIONS ON ACADEMICAL ORGANISATION, WITH ESPECIAL REFERENCE TO OXFORD.

By MARK PATTISON, B.D.  
Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.

EDINBURGH: EDMONTON & DOUGLAS.  
LONDON: HAMILTON, ADAMS, & CO., PATERNOSTER ROW.

Second Edition (1867), 7s. 6d.

## IRISH CHURCH HISTORY.

By Rev. S. MALONE, M.R.I.A.

"He has evidently taken pains to get up his subject, and the book contains within a short compass a considerable amount of useful information."—*Saturday Review*.  
"One fact cannot fail to be noticed in any future sketch on the Irish Church. Father Malone tells us that since the century began, &c."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

BURNS & CO., 17 PORTMAN STREET.

## THE ARGOSY.

Edited by Mrs. HENRY WOOD.

CONTENTS OF DECEMBER PART:

1. ANNE HEREFORD. By Mrs. HENRY WOOD. With a Full-page Illustration on toned paper. Chap. 1.—Mrs. Edwin Barley. Chap. 2.—In the Woods.
2. ALONE IN THE FOREST.
3. TEN YEARS A NUN. By HEZEL STRETTON.
4. PAST SENATIONALISTS.
5. THE MILLER'S REVENGE.
6. MY LOVE.
7. THIS YEAR AT DIEPPE. With a Full-page Illustration on toned paper.
8. OUR LOG-BOOK.

At all Booksellers' and Railway Stations, Monthly, 6d.

## NEW NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

LIFE'S MASQUERADE: a Novel. By W. CLARKE RUSSELL, Author of "The Hunchback's Charge," 3 vols. "This book is full of incident, cleverly written, and well worth the trouble of reading." *Press*. "Life's Masquerade" is a rattling story, and we should not be surprised if it found a good many readers."—*Star*.

STUNG to the QUICK: a North-Country Story. By Mrs. G. LINNÆUS BANKS, Author of "God's Providence House," 3 vols.

PROVED in the FIRE: a Story of the Burning of Hamburg. By WILLIAM DUTHIE, Author of "Counting the Cost," 3 vols.

FOOLISH MARGARET: a Novel. By THOMAS SPEIGHT, Author of "Brought to Light," 3 vols.

NOTICE.—A LIFE'S SECRET. By Mrs. HENRY WOOD. Second Edition, 2 vols.

CHARLES W. WOOD, 13 TAVISTOCK STREET, STRAND.

ANTHONY TROLLOPE'S NEW MAGAZINE.  
Now ready, No. III. (for DECEMBER 1867), price 1s.

SAINT PAULS: a New Monthly Magazine of Fiction, Art, and Literature. Edited by ANTHONY TROLLOPE, and Illustrated by J. E. Millais, R.A.

CONTENTS:

ALL FOR GREED: a Novel. By the Baroness B. DE BURY.

Chapter 8.—Less than a Squire.

9.—Monsieur Leon.

10.—The Feast for the Dead.

ENGLAND'S PLACE IN EUROPE.

AN ESSAY ON CARLYLESM: containing the very melancholy Story of a Shoddy-maker and his mother, Maid-servant.

THE TRADE OF JOURNALISM.

EQUALITY AT HOME.

ABOUT ROWING.

STEPHEN LANGTON: a Chapter on the Charter.

A CITY APOLOGUE.

CUMBERLAND PHOTOGRAPHS.

PHINEAS FINN, THE IRISH MEMBER. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.

Chapter 8.—The News about Mr. Millinay and Sir Everard.

9.—The New Government.

10.—Violet Effingham.

11.—Lord Chiltern.

STUDIOUS WOMEN. Translated from the French of Monseigneur DUPANLOUR, Bishop of Orleans. By R. M. PHILLIMORE. Post 8vo. elegantly bound in cloth, 4s. [This day.]

CONTENTS: Chapter 1. Opinion of M. de Maistre—Learning dangerous for Women—2. What is Woman's Province?—3. Examples of Learned Women—4. Duty of Woman to Develop her Intellect—5. The Danger of Repression—6. Fatal Consequences of Ignorance and Frivolity in Women—7. Advantages of Intellectual Labour—8. A Truth for Ladies of the Fashionable World: the Duties of a Mother—9. Bad Education and Prejudices: the Remedy—10. What Faculties Women ought to Cultivate—11. The Plan of Life.

A TREATISE on FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, in Theory and Practice. By Sir WILLIAM SNOW HARRIS, F.R.S. Edited, with a Memoir of the Author, by CHARLES TOMLINSON, F.R.S. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. [This day.]

THE EMIGRANT'S GUIDE to the COLONY of NATAL. By DR. ROBERT J. MANN, M.D., F.R.A.S., Superintendent-General of Education in the Colony. 12mo. Illustrated with a Map, limp cloth, 2s. [This day.]

STUDIES in ENGLISH PROSE: consisting of Specimens of the Language in its Earliest, Successive, and Latest Stages; with Notes, Explanatory and Critical, together with a Sketch of the History of the English Language, and a concise Anglo-Saxon Grammar. Intended as a Text Book for the Higher Classes in Schools. By JOSEPH PAYNE, Author of "Studies in English Poetry." Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 6s. [This day.]

LONDON: VIRTUE & CO., 26 IVY LANE, PATERNOSTER ROW.

## MESSRS. L. HACHETTE & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

### LES FABLES DE LA FONTAINE.

ILLUSTRATED BY DORÉ.

EDITION DE LUXE.

2 magnificent vols. with 550 Illustrations, of which 80 Full-page Illustrations are printed upon China paper, folio, 300 fr.

\* \* \* Only a small number of Copies have been printed of this Edition, which is one of the finest Works that has ever been produced.

### THE SAME, POPULAR ROYAL QUARTO EDITION.

Containing nearly 1,000 pages, with 550 Illustrations, paper covers, 30 fr.; red cloth, 25 fr.; half French morocco, gilt edges, cloth sides, 45 fr.

\* \* \* More than 45,000 Copies have now been sold of this book. A finer and cheaper Presentation Book has not been produced. Doré has excelled in the exquisite series of Plates for this volume, and the Publishers hope that it will become a standard Gift-book.

### LE LIVRE DE CUISINE.

Par JULES GOUFFÉ,  
Ex-Officier de Bouche du Jockey Club à Paris.

1 vol. royal 8vo. 850 pages, with numerous Chromolithographs, which connoisseurs pronounce to be unrivaled by any similar production, with 160 Woodcuts, drawn by Ronjat, 25 fr.; cloth, 27 fr. 55 c.; half French morocco, 30 fr.

\* \* \* M. Gouffé's book has met with a great success. The French press reports it to be superior to any other *livre de cuisine*; and the *Saturday Review* says on the subject that "M. Gouffé is an excellent guide, and we can trust him thorough hly: the whole realm of the kitchen will find in his book an irrefragable authority." The Publishers quote the following lines from an article in the *Paris Mail Gazette*:—"A tales suffice, the most renowned officer d'armes of the kitchen army in the world. M. Gouffé, who has published a work on cookery, the ablest and most complete work on cookery that has ever been submitted to the gastronomical world. It is difficult to say which is most admirable—the eminent good sense and thorough knowledge of his subject displayed by the great French cook, or the liberality, skill, and taste with which his compositions have been typified and illustrated by the great French publishers."

### LES PHÉNOMÈNES DE LA PHYSIQUE.

Par A. GUILLEMIN, Author of "The Heavens."

Royal 8vo. with 300 Woodcuts and 15 Chromolithographs, 20 fr.; bound in half French morocco, 25 fr.

The following are all in royal 8vo.:

LA TERRE. Par ÉLISÉE RECLUS. 260 Maps. 1 vol. paper cover, 15 fr.; bound, 20 fr.

L'UNIVERS. Par le Docteur POUCHET. 343 Illustrations. 4 Chromolithographs. 1 vol. 20 fr.; bound, 25 fr.

LES MUSICIENS CÉLÉBRES. Par FÉLIX CLÉMENT. 46 Portraits à l'eau-forte. 1 vol. 12 fr.; bound, 16 fr.

DÉCOUVERTE de l'ALBERT NYANZA. Par Sir SAMUEL WHITE BAKER. 20 Illustrations and 2 Maps. 1 vol. 10 fr.; bound, 14 fr.

LES POISSONS, les REPTILES et les OISEAUX. Par LOUIS FIGUIER. 400 Illustrations. 1 vol. 10 fr.; bound, 14 fr.

LES DIEUX et les HÉROS. Par JOHN COX. 25 Illustrations. Small 8vo. vol. 5 fr.; bound, 9 fr.

### BIBLIOTHÈQUE DES MERVEILLES.

Encyclopédie instructive et amusante, à l'usage de la Famille et des Gens du Monde. Publié sous la direction de M. ÉDOUARD CHARTON.

12mo. each 2s., handsomely bound in cloth, 2s. per volume.

LES MERVEILLES de la CÉRAMIQUE (OCCIDENT). Par JACQUEMART. 35 Illustrations.

LES MONSTRES MARINS. Par A. LANDRIN. 47 Illustrations.

LES MERVEILLES de l'HYDRAULIQUE. Par E. MARZY. 60 Illustrations.

LES MERVEILLES de l'INTELLIGENCE des ANIMAUX. Par E. MENAULT. 70 Illustrations.

LES GRANDES PÊCHES. Par V. MEUNIER. 85 Illustrations.

L'ACOUSTIQUE et les PHÉNOMÈNES du SON. Par R. RADAO. 114 Illustrations.

LES PHARES. Par RENARD. 35 Illustrations.

LES MINÉRAUX. Par JEAN REYNARD. 2 Chromolithographs and 2 Illustrations.

LES MERVEILLES de la VERRERIE. Par SAUZAT. 50 Illustrations.

L'EAU. Par G. TISSANDIER. 75 Illustrations.

LES ASCENSIONS CÉLÈBRES. Par ZURCHER et MARGOLÉ. 37 Illustrations.

LES GLACIERS. Par les MÊMES. 25 Illustrations.

\* \* \* A great number of Illustrated Books suitable for presentation.

The Christmas Catalogue, as well as the Educational Catalogue (which has recently been augmented by some 200 New Books), and a New Edition of the Catalogue of General Literature, may likewise be had on application, or will be sent free by post on receipt of Four Stamps.

L. HACHETTE & CO., 77 BOULEVARD ST.-GERMAIN, PARIS;  
18 KING WILLIAM STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Dec  
CONT  
an  
With  
am  
Part I.  
America  
Chap.  
keepi  
Hon.  
Al

CONT  
The So  
Autho  
Socie  
of "A  
Story.  
Man in  
of "D  
to Dea  
Illustr  
Allisto  
EN

THI  
NOT  
JOH  
HO  
EN

HI  
N  
T  
C  
G

N  
T  
C  
A  
G

N  
T  
C  
A  
G

N  
T  
C  
A  
G

N  
T  
C  
A  
G

N  
T  
C  
A  
G

N  
T  
C  
A  
G

N  
T  
C  
A  
G

N  
T  
C  
A  
G

December 14, 1867.]

# The Saturday Review.

## TINSLEY'S MAGAZINE FOR JANUARY. TINSLEY'S MAGAZINE:

An Illustrated Monthly.  
CONDUCTED BY EDMUND YATES.

No. VI., for JANUARY, ready Next Week.

CONTENTS: 1. The Adventures of Dr. Brady. By W. H. Russell, LL.D. With an Illustration. Chaps. 20 to 24—2. A True Story of the Yorkshire Coast. With an Illustration—3. Aunt Anastasia on the Festive Season—4. Hermione. Part I. By "The Detrimental"—5. England, Ireland, and America. By an American Fenian—6. The Rock Ahead. By Edmund Yates. With an Illustration. Chap. 10—Progress. Chap. 11—"Integritas Amoris"—7. Middle-Class Housekeeping—8. Paris Fashions: Grotesque Jewelry. With several Illustrations—9. The Hon. Alice Brand's Correspondence. No. VI.—10. The Flâneur—11. Played Out.

This day is published, price 1s.

## STORM-BOUND.

Being the Christmas Number of TINSLEY'S MAGAZINE, with several Illustrations.

CONTENTS: Introduction. By Edmund Yates. With an Illustration by P. Skelton—The Solicitor's Story. By Shirley Brooks—The Queen's Messenger's Story. By the Author of "Guy Livingstone." With an Illustration by Alfred Thompson—A Story of the Hills. By Mrs. Lynn Linton—The Story of Suzette. By the Author of "Archie Lovell." With an Illustration by A. W. Cooper—"The Detrimental's" Story. With Two Illustrations by E. C. Barnes and A. W. Cooper—The Story of a Man in a Hurry. By George Augustus Sala—The Story of Salomon. By the Author of "Barbara's History." With an Illustration by P. Skelton and L. Huard—Dressed to Death. By Andrew Halliday—The Stewardess's Story. By "Aunt Anastasia." Illustrated by Alfred Thompson—The Story of the Yellow Bandanna. By Charles Alston Collins—The Manner's Story. By J. Palgrave Simpson. With an Illustration by A. B. Houghton—Conclusion. By Edmund Yates.

THE LIFE OF DAVID GARRICK. From Family Papers and numerous Published and Unpublished Sources. By PERCY FITZGERALD. 2 vols. (On January 1.

NOTES AND SKETCHES of the PARIS EXHIBITION. By G. A. SALA, Author of "My Diary in America," &c. 1 vol. (Ready this day.

JOHNNY ROBINSON: the Story of the Childhood and School-days of an "Intelligent Artisan." By the Author of "Some Habits and Customs of the Working Classes." 2 vols. (Ready this day at all Libraries.

HOG-HUNTING in the EAST; and other Sports. With numerous Illustrations. By Captain J. T. NEWALL, Author of "The Eastern Hunters." 1 vol. svo. (Now ready.

ENGLAND, IRELAND, and AMERICA. By an AMERICAN FENIAN. See TINSLEY'S MAGAZINE for JANUARY.

## THE GIFT-BOOK OF THE SEASON.

## THE SAVAGE CLUB PAPERS for 1868.

A New Volume of Literary and Artistic Contributions by numerous Authors and Artists of eminence. Edited by ANDREW HALLIDAY. (Ready this day at all Libraries and all Booksellers'.

AUTHORS: Thomas Archer, E. C. Barnes, Dion Boucicault, William Brough, Henry J. Byron, Mortimer Collins, Edward Draper, H. Sutherland Edwards, George Manville Fenn, J. Hahn Friswell, James Greenwood, E. P. Hingston, George Grossmith, Andrew Halliday, John Hollingshead, "The Journeyman Engineer," W. Kirkus, Henry S. Leigh, Arthur Locker, Justin McCarthy, Westland Marston, John Oxenford, Howard Paul, J. R. Planché, German Read, T. W. Robertson, George Augustus Sala, William Sawyer, Walter Thornbury, Godfrey Turner, Frank Young.

ARTISTS: F. Barnard, E. C. Barnes, Isaac Brown, William Brunton, George Cruikshank, Gustave Doré, Edward Draper, E. Hull, the late William McConnel, C. Morgan, J. O'Connor, J. Palmer, Harry Rogers, A. Slader, Gordon Thomson, G. S. Walters, Harrison Weir, D. T. White.

ENGRAVERS: Dalziel Brothers.

## TINSLEY BROTHERS' NEW NOVELS

At all Libraries.

NOTICE.—A NEW NOVEL by ANNIE THOMAS.

HIGH STAKES: the New Novel. By ANNIE THOMAS (Mrs. PENDER CULIP), Author of "Called to Account," &c. (Ready this day.

NOTICE.—This day is published, the Second Edition of NOT WISELY but TOO WELL, the New Novel by the Author of "Cometh Up as a Flower."

THE TENANTS of MALORY: a Novel. By J. S. LE FANU, Author of "Uncle Silas," &c. 3 vols. (Ready this day.

CHARLOTTE BURNEY: a Novel. By K. S. MACQUOID, Author of "Hester Kirton," "By the Sea," &c. 3 vols. (Ready this day.

A SEARCH for a SECRET: a New Novel. By G. A. HENTY. 3 vols. (Ready this day.

ONLY to be MARRIED: a New Novel. By the Author of "Frederick Rivers," &c. 3 vols. (Ready this day.

THE WATERDALE NEIGHBOURS: a Novel. By the Author of "Paul Mause." 3 vols. (Ready this day.

THE PRETTY WIDOW: a Novel. By CHARLES H. ROSS. 2 vols. (Ready this day.

THE GOVERNOR'S DAUGHTER: a Novel. By HENRY SUTHERLAND EDWARDS, Author of "The Three Louises," &c. 2 vols. (Nearly ready.

Tinsley Brothers' Cheap Editions of Popular Novels.

NOTICE.—This day is published, in 1 vol. 6s. the Cheap Edition of FAR ABOVE RUBIES. By Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL, Author of "George Geith," "City and Suburb," &c.

THE RACE FOR WEALTH. 6s.	PHEMIE KELLER. 6s.
ARCHIE LOVELL. 6s.	MAXWELL DREWITT. 6s.
LIZZIE LORTON of GREYRIGG. 6s.	GEORGE GEITH. 6s.
SANS MERCI. 6s.	MISS FORRESTER. 6s.
ST. MARTIN'S EVE. 6s.	GUY LIVINGSTONE. 6s.
RECOMMENDED to MERCY. 6s.	TOO MUCH ALONE. 6s.
SWORD and GOWN. 6s. 6d.	CITY and SUBURB. 6s.
THE RICH HUSBAND. 6s.	TREVILLY HOLD. 6s.
ELSTER'S FOLLY. 6s.	MAURICE DERING. 6s.
MILDRED ARKELL. 6s.	BARREN HONOUR. 6s.
BLACK SHEEP. 1 vol. 6s.	

TINSLEY BROTHERS, 18 CATHERINE STREET, STRAND.

## TEMPLE BAR.

The New Number, price 1s., on Friday, December 20, will contain Articles by the Authors of "George Geith," "Uncle Silas," and "Archie Lovell." Also by James Hannay, Frank Buckland, "The Irish Whiskey Drinker," &c. &c.

MY MONKEYS will appear in TEMPLE BAR on Friday, December 20.

The New Number (1s.) of

TEMPLE BAR, to be published on Friday, December 20, will contain TWO GHOST STORIES by the Authors of "Uncle Silas" and "George Geith." Order early to prevent disappointment.

On the 20th instant, the JANUARY NUMBER of the

## TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE. Price 1s.

CONTENTS:

1. STEVEN LAWRENCE, YEMAN. By the Author of "Archie Lovell." Chap. 36. Monsieur Valentin's Sketch.  
" 37. On the Brink of Avernum.  
" 38. Progress of the Silver and Blue.
2. MY MONKEYS. By FRANK BUCKLAND.
3. IN THE GLOAMING. By the Author of "George Geith."
4. THE LITERATURE of SATIRE. By JAMES HANNAY.
5. PETER AND TULIP. A Legend of Bergen-op-Zoom. By the Author of "Five Hundred Pounds Reward."
6. SQUIRE TOBY'S WILL. By the Author of "Uncle Silas."
7. "THE LITTLE GORDON." Chapters 2 and 3.
8. THE KNIGHT of INNISHOWEN.
9. A LOST NAME. By the Author of "Uncle Silas." Chapters 57 to 59.

## THE GREAT CHRISTMAS PRESENT.

To be had of every Bookseller in the Kingdom.

THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS; or, Mirth and Marvels. There are Four Editions of this Work, namely:

I THE ILLUSTRATED EDITION. Illustrated by Leech, Cruikshank, Tenniel, and Du Maurier. Crown 4to. cloth elegant, 21s.; morocco, 42s.

"A series of humorous legends. Illustrated by three such men as Cruikshank, Leech, and Tenniel—what can be more tempting?"—Times.

II THE LIBRARY EDITION. Containing the Life of Ingoldsby, and the Original Engravings by Cruikshank and Leech. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 21s.

III THE CARMINE EDITION. Large post 8vo. with Carmine Border and 6 Illustrations by Cruikshank, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

IV THE POPULAR EDITION. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

NEW WORK BY SIR HENRY LYTTON BULWER. At all the Libraries and Booksellers', Second Edition, 2 vols. demy 8vo.

HISTORICAL CHARACTERS: Talleyrand—Mackintosh—Cobbett—Canning. By the Right Hon. Sir HENRY LYTTON BULWER, G.C.B.

"During two-thirds of his life, Sir Henry Bulwer has been going through the best sort of training for the class of composition which he has judiciously chosen; and the work before us is especially distinguished by the qualities which we should have anticipated from his career; sagacity, penetration, broad and liberal views of men and measures, keen analysis of motive, and perfect familiarity with the manner in which the springs of human action are brought into play by those who control or modify the current of events at momentous epochs. He has been in personal communication with many actors in the scenes he describes; his memory is richly stored with materials for illustrations; he has appropriate images at command; and his style—clear, copious, and free—is essentially a good style."—Quarterly Review.

## THE POPULAR NEW NOVELS

At all Libraries.

LORD ULSWATER. By the Author of "Lady Flavia." 3 vols.

A STORMY LIFE. By Lady GEORGIANA FULLERTON. 3 vols.

THE WORLD BEFORE THEM. By Mrs. MOODIE, Author of "Roughing it in the Bush." 3 vols.

Also, immediately,

TIME WILL TELL. By S. W. FULLOM, Author of "The Great Highway." 3 vols.

LONDON: RICHARD BENTLEY, NEW BURLINGTON STREET.  
PUBLISHER IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY.

## AN EXQUISITE GIFT-BOOK.

## THE "EDINA" BURNS.

JUST READY,

Beautifully printed on the finest toned paper, and elegantly bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, 21s.; or Turkey morocco, extra, 42s.; or in clan tartan, enamelled, with Photograph of the Poet, 42s.

A HANDSOME DRAWING-ROOM EDITION OF

THE POEMS AND SONGS  
OF  
ROBERT BURNS.WITH ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS BY THE MOST DISTINGUISHED  
SCOTTISH ARTISTS.

The "EDINA" Edition of Burns has been entirely produced in that city where the Poet spent the most brilliant portion of his life, and where he wrote the celebrated panegyric, "Edina! Scotia's darling seat."

It contains Sixty-four entirely Original Illustrations, drawn expressly for it; and the names of the Artists who have kindly given their assistance—comprising several of the most distinguished Members of the Royal Scottish Academy—are a sufficient guarantee that they are executed in the highest style of art. The Engraving of the Illustrations is executed by Mr. R. Paterson; and the Volume is printed by Mr. R. Clark, Edinburgh.

## OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

## PALL MALL GAZETTE.

Mr. Nimmo's Illustrated edition of the "Poems and Songs of Robert Burns" is a book upon which the publisher has evidently bestowed great care. Limiting himself to the art and industry of his own country, he has endeavoured to unite Scotland's best draughtsmen, engravers, and printers in the production of a worthy edition of Scotland's greatest and dearest poet. The result is very satisfactory. It is certainly a very meritorious production, and one which does great credit to the publisher.

## EXAMINER.

Of all the handsome reprints of the works of "Nature's own" bard, this "Edina" edition of the poems and songs of Burns is, perhaps, the handsomest yet produced. Beautifully printed, and profusely illustrated by some of the most distinguished of the Scotch academicians, it forms a shrine worthy of the genius of the "poet of the land of the mountain and the flood."

## COURT CIRCULAR.

If we were asked what is the best and handsomest edition of Burns extant, we should answer—and we call the special attention of the reader to the distinguishing title which the publisher has affixed to this volume—the "Edina."

## SATURDAY REVIEW.

This is, as it ought to be, a Scotch edition. It is of Scotland, decidedly Scottish. Scotch as to author, printer, publisher, and illustrator. The whole thing has a decidedly pretty and whiskyish look; or rather, to speak more decorously, it recalls the land of the heather and the flood throughout. This edition deserves the popularity which it has already gained.

## ART JOURNAL.

A few judicious notes, and a copious glossary explanatory of Scotticisms, enhances to the English reader the value of this beautiful edition of Burns' poems, a book in every way most creditable to all engaged upon it.

## DAILY NEWS.

It is essentially a *livre de luxe*, sumptuously printed on thick, toned paper, with illustrations interwoven with the text, and head and tail pieces and other ornaments. The volume is richly gilt, and we do not know any other edition of Burns so well fitted for the drawing-room table.

## COURT JOURNAL.

If Burns could have lived to see himself in such a jacket of gold and red as Mr. Nimmo of Edinburgh puts upon him this year, he would, we think, have shed a tear of gratitude, for pride would have been foreign to so great a heart. As a gift-book, the publisher gives us Burns with illustrative paper and type, such as have rarely graced the big-souled Scotchman's products; and we can fancy that his landmen all will seek out Nimmo's productions, to bestow, whenever they may feel an inclination, and make us miserable Saxons proud of their great poet.

## DUMFRIES COURIER.

This is the most elegant edition of the works of the national poet of Scotland that has yet appeared, and it is in all material points highly creditable to the press of Edinburgh. The book now before us is worthy of a place on any drawing-room table in the land. The season of Christmas gifts is fast approaching, and in many a household, we doubt not, in Britain and America, "The Edina edition" of the works of Burns will play its part at that festive time.

## AYR OBSERVER.

There are in all sixty-four illustrations scattered over the beautifully printed quarto pages, and almost every one of these is as good that it is difficult to single out any number of them as decidedly bearing the palm; we shall not therefore attempt to particularize further, but just advise all to see this handsome book, and we are sure they will agree with us that it is the most beautiful edition of Burns that has yet appeared.

## BELL'S WEEKLY MESSENGER.

As a handsome gift-book it will yield the palm to few of its many rivals which flow from the press at this season of the year. In binding, richness of paper, beauty of printing, and completeness of illustration, it is equally admirable. Among the artists appear the names of some of our best men.

## GLASGOW HERALD.

The book is an admirable one, faultlessly printed on the finest crown quarto paper, and gorgeously bound. It may well bespeak the drawing-room table, and would be welcome anywhere as a Christmas present.

## SHIELDS DAILY NEWS.

Most beautiful in workmanship, and most appropriately named, is the new edition just published by Mr. Nimmo: it is fit to grace the most patrician "drawing-room" in Britain.

## AYR ADVERTISER.

We have no hesitation in pronouncing this the most splendid edition of Burns' works ever issued from the press, and it comes opportunely at this season of Christmas presents, for which it is especially suitable.

PUBLISHED BY WILLIAM P. NIMMO, EDINBURGH.

SOLD BY SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., LONDON.

AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

## FOR CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR.

## NIMMO'S "CARMINE" GIFT-BOOKS.

Small 4to. beautifully printed within red lines, on superfine paper, handsomely bound, 7s. 6d.

## ROSES AND HOLLY:

A Gift-Book for all the Year.

WITH ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS BY EMINENT ARTISTS.

## ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

Though small in bulk, and of modest price, we should prefer this gift-book to most others of the season. It contains, in our judgment, the very best miscellaneous selection that has ever been made of short passages of really good English authors, old and new. The great merit of the book is, that it does not contain a line that is not worth reading, and even worth learning by heart.

## SATURDAY REVIEW.

"Roses and Holly" is highly creditable to all concerned in its production.

## PALL MALL GAZETTE.

It is an unpretending book as compared with some of its rivals; but then its modesty is carried into its price, and it is really handsome, and well printed too.

## MORNING HERALD.

There is humour, pathos, and beauty in "Roses and Holly," as well in the letterpress as in the illustrations; and a neat red line round each page adds not a little to the pleasant effect of the volume. Considering that it is very beautiful, it is also wondrous cheap.

## ILLUSTRATED TIMES.

This is really a collection of art and literary gems—the prettiest book, take it all in all, that we have seen this season.

## II

Uniform with "Roses and Holly," elegantly bound, beautifully printed within red lines, on superfine paper, 7s. 6d.

## GEMS OF LITERATURE:

ELEGANT, RARE, AND SUGGESTIVE.

A Collection of the most Notable Beauties of the English Language.

Appropriately Illustrated with upwards of 100 Original Engravings, drawn expressly for this Work.

## READER.

As pretty a volume as need ever nestle among the gifts under a Christmas tree, or greet a fair lady with good wishes on the opening morning of the new year.

## SATURDAY REVIEW.

The artists in this book are new to us. They seem to be all Scotchmen, and not one of them but exhibits marked powers. The woodcutters are also all Scotchmen; so is the printer; so is the publisher. The volume is a highly creditable one to Scotch taste, artistic feeling, and liberality, and to everybody concerned in its production.

## III

Uniform with "Roses and Holly," elegantly printed within red lines, on superfine paper, superbly bound, 7s. 6d.

PEN AND PENCIL PICTURES  
FROM THE POETS:

A Series of Forty Beautiful Illustrations on Wood.

WITH DESCRIPTIVE SELECTIONS FROM THE WRITINGS OF THE POETS.

## MORNING POST.

For really luxurious books, Nimmo's "Pen and Pencil Pictures from the Poets" and "Gems of Literature" may be well recommended. They are luxurious in the binding, in the print, in the engravings, and in the paper.

Just published, and may be had at all Libraries, crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

## A BOOK ABOUT DOMINIES:

Being the Reflections and Recollections of a Member of the Profession.

## PALL MALL GAZETTE.

The strong points of our author may be stated at once. He really knows what he is writing about—a mighty matter to begin with. He has taught boys, lived with them, and studied them; and can look at them, though a schoolmaster, with other than a schoolmaster's eyes. This, indeed, is the distinctive interest of what he has to say; for though everybody may hope that he knows his own boys, how can he be sure that he knows the boy genus? This writer submits them to examination as a genus, and says many shrewd things about them from point of view. Another of his strong points is, that he holds a middle course between the old and new theories of education; and has the faculty of picking out what is good in each. And in a much more trying part of his duty he acquits himself well. He handles what he calls in the chapter he has devoted to them "The Difficulties and Vexations of the Dominies" with fairness and temper.

## JOHN BULL.

A "Book about Dominies" is the work of no ordinary dominie, who feels the dignity of his profession, and relates his experience, which is by no means to be despised. The book merits perusal by all interested in the great question of Education.

## BELL'S WEEKLY MESSENGER.

A more sensible book than this about boys has rarely been written, for it enters practically into all the particulars which have to be encountered amongst "the young ideas" who have to be trained for life, and are too often marred by the educational means adopted for their early mental development. The writer is evidently one of the Arnold school—that "prince of schoolmasters"—who did more for the formation of the character of his pupils than any man that ever lived.

## SPECTATOR.

This is a manly, earnest book. The author describes in a series of essays the life and work of a schoolmaster; and as he has lived that life, and done that work from deliberate choice, his story is worth hearing. Why does the writer of a book so honest and thoughtful as this about dominies, come before the public anonymously? Let us hope that a second edition will ere long be called for, and that thus an opportunity may be afforded of correcting this mistake.

PUBLISHED BY WILLIAM P. NIMMO, EDINBURGH.

SOLD BY SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., LONDON.

AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

## BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS.

**NEW ATLAS** by KEITH JOHNSTON—  
THE HANDY ROYAL ATLAS, exhibiting the present condition of Geographical Discovery in the various Countries, Empires, and States of the World. 45 Maps, imperial 4to, printed in colours, with General Index, half-bound morocco, £2 12s. 6d.

**THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS:** Winchester—Westminster—Shrewsbury—Harrow—Rugby. Notes of their History and Traditions. By the Author of "Etoniana." Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**THE POETICAL WORKS** of CAROLINE BOWLES SOUTHHEY. Handsomely printed on toned paper, bound in gilt cloth, gilt edges, 7s.

**SELECTION** from the POEMS of MRS. HEMANS. Printed uniform with the above, 6s.

**MRS. HEMANS'S WORKS,** Complete in One Volume. Medium 8vo, with Portrait, 12s. 6d. The Same, in 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**THE COURSE of TIME:** a Poem in Ten Books. By ROBERT POLLOCK. Twenty-fifth Edition, 2s. 6d.

**THE BOOK of BALLADS.** Edited by BON GAULTIER. Ninth Edition, with Illustrations by Doyle, Leech, and Crome, bound in gilt cloth, gilt edges, 8s. 6d.

**LAYS of the SCOTTISH CAVALIERS,** and other Poems. By Professor AYTOUN. Nineteenth Edition, crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

**THE SAME BOOK.** Small 4to, with Illustrations from Designs by Sir Noel Paton, beautifully printed on toned paper, gilt cloth, and gilt edges, 21s.

**MISS AGNES STRICKLAND'S LIVES** of the QUEENS of SCOTLAND. 8 vols. post 8vo. with Portraits and Historical Vignettes, £4 4s.

**GOETHE'S FAUST.** Translated by THEODORE MARTIN. Second Edition, crown 8vo. 6s.

**ADAM BEDE.** By GEORGE ELIOT. New Edition, crown 8vo. with Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

**THE MILL on the FLOSS.** By GEORGE ELIOT. New Edition, crown 8vo. with Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

**FELIX HOLT, the RADICAL.** By GEORGE ELIOT. New Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

**SIR BROOK FOSSBROOKE.** By CHARLES LEVER. New Edition, 1 vol. 6s.

**TALES from BLACKWOOD.** 12 vols. cloth, price 18s.

**TOM CRINGLE'S LOG.** New Edition, crown 8vo, handsomely printed, with Illustrations, 6s.

**THE DIARY of a LATE PHYSICIAN.** By SAMUEL WARREN, Q.C. New Edition, crown 8vo. handsomely printed, with Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

**THE BOOK-HUNTER.** By JOHN HILL BURTON. Second Edition, half-bound, 7s. 6d.

**CAPTAIN SHERARD OSBORN'S WORKS:** Narratives of Voyages in the Arctic and Japanese Seas. 3 vols. crown 8vo. price 17s. 6d.

**SIR ARCHIBALD ALISON'S HISTORY** of EUROPE, from the French Revolution in 1789 to the Accession of Louis Napoleon. 21 vols. crown 8vo. £4 6s.

**PROFESSOR WILSON'S WORKS.** 12 vols. crown 8vo. £2 8s.

**LORD LYTTON'S NOVELS and ROMANCES.** Library Edition, 43 vols. fcp. 8vo. £10 15s.

**THE PHYSICAL ATLAS of NATURAL PHENOMENA.** By A. KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D., F.R.S.E. Imperial folio, half-bound morocco, £8 8s.

**WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, EDINBURGH AND LONDON.**

## NEW WORKS.

**THE IRISH in AMERICA.** By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. for Cork. Post 8vo. 12s. 6d. [On Tuesday next.]

**MEMOIRS of SIR PHILIP FRANCIS,** K.C.B. Commenced by the late JOSEPH PARKER; completed and edited by HERMAN MERIVALE, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. with Portrait and Fac-similes, 30s.

**CHIPS from a GERMAN WORKSHOP.** By MAX MÜLLER, M.A., Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. 2 vols. 21s.

**THE HISTORY of INDIA.** Vol. III. From the Administration of Lord W. Bentinck to that of Lord Dalhousie, 1828-56. By JOHN CLARK MARSHMAN. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**HISTORY of the ROMANS under the EMPIRE.** By the Rev. Dr. CHARLES MERIVALE. 8 vols. post 8vo. 48s.

**LESSONS of MIDDLE AGE,** with some Account of various Cities and Men. By the Author of "Recreations of a Country Parson." Post 8vo. 9s. [On Tuesday next.]

**AXEL, and other Poems.** Translated from the Swedish by HENRY LOCKWOOD. Square crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**THE HOLY CHILD,** in Four Cantos; also an Ode to Silence; and other Poems. By STEPHEN JENNER, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. price 5s.

**PICTURES in TYROL,** and Elsewhere, from a Family Sketch-Book. By the Author of "A Voyage en Zigzag," &c. Quarto, with numerous Illustrations, 21s.

**THE STATES of the RIVER PLATE,** their Industries, Commerce, &c. By WILFRID LATHAM, Buenos Ayres. New Edition, revised. 8vo. 12s. [Next week.]

**WORKMEN and WAGES at HOME and ABROAD.** By J. WARD, Author of "The World in its Workshops." Post 8vo.

**EXPOSITION of the THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES,** Historical and Doctrinal. By E. HAROLD BROWNE, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ely. Seventh Edition. 8vo. price 16s.

**CONYBEARE and HOWSON'S LIFE and EPISTLES of ST. PAUL,** copiously illustrated. LIBRARY EDITION. 2 vols. 4to. 48s. INTERMEDIATE EDITION. 2 vols. square crown 8vo. 31s. 6d. PEOPLES EDITION, Condensed. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

**CHRISTIANITY without JUDAISM.** By the Rev. BADEN POWELL, M.A., F.R.S. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**BIBLE ANIMALS:** an Account of the various Birds, Beasts, Fishes, and other Animals mentioned in the Holy Scriptures. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A., F.L.S. Copiously illustrated with Wood Engravings. To be completed in 20 Parts, price 1s. each. PART I. on the 31st inst.

**GYMNASTS and GYMNASTICS.** By JOHN HOWARD. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. With 445 Exercises and 185 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. [On Tuesday next.]

**OUTLINES of PHYSIOLOGY,** Human and Comparative. By JOHN MARSHALL, F.R.C.S. 2 vols. crown 8vo. with numerous Woodcuts. [On Thursday next.]

**CURIOSITIES of LONDON;** with nearly Sixty Years' Personal Recollections. By JOHN TEMPLE, F.R.A. New Edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. Portrait, 21s. [On Tuesday next.]

**NOVELS and TALES** by G. J. WHYTE MELVILLE. Digby Grand, 5s. General Bounce, 5s. The Gladitors, 5s. Good for Nothing, 5s.

**TALES and STORIES** by the Author of AMY HERBERT. Cloth, gilt edges. Amy Herbert, 3s. 6d. Gertrude, 3s. 6d. Earl's Daughter, 3s. 6d. Experience of Life, 3s. 6d. Cleve Hall, 3s. 6d.

Ivors, 4s. 6d. Katherine Ashton, 4s. 6d. Margaret Percival, 4s. Laneton Parsonage, 4s. 6d. Ursula, 4s. 6d.

London : LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, and DYER.

# GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS'

## NEW BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS,

*With the Opinions the Press have already passed upon them.*

**NORTH COAST:** a Volume of Original Poems. By ROBERT BUCHANAN. With Illustrations by the best Artists, engraved by Brothers Dalziel. 2*s.* "These poems are in many ways remarkable. 'North Coast' poems are genuine additions to our store of poetic wealth." —*Athenaeum.*

"Contains certain poems as fine as those he has ever written." —*London Review.*

"The collection will add to the already great reputation Mr. Buchanan enjoys as one of the truest and most genuine poets of the present day." —*Observer.*

"The volume has been handsomely brought out. The binding is rich, solid, and tasteful, and many of the illustrations are worthy of the poems." —*Daily News.*

**ILLUSTRATED PRACTICAL BILLIARDS:** By W. DUNN. Royal 8vo, with many pages of Illustrations and Diagrams, cloth, 1*s.*

"His advice to students in the heat thing of the kind we are acquainted with." —*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"It is most elaborately brought out, no pains nor expense having been spared." —*Northampton Midland Counties Herald.*

**CAMPBELL'S POETICAL WORKS:** With Turner's Steel Plates. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, price 1*s.*

**HOME THOUGHTS and HOME SCENES:** In Original Poems. By the Hon. Mrs. NANTON, &c., and Pictures by A. Houghton. 1*s.* 6*d.*

**MEN OF THE TIME:** a Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Living People. New Edition for 1867, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

**PIGEONS:** By W. B. TEGETMEIER and HARRISON WEBB. Super-royal 8vo, with 16 large Original Coloured Plates, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

"A very creditable edition. The Pigeon-Book will prove a great success." —*Land and Water.*

"Never, we suppose, was there a better union of author and artist." —*Gardeners' Chronicle.*

**LALLA ROKH:** Illustrated by Corbould, Phiz, and Others. With Coloured Frontispiece and Title, 1*s.* 6*d.*

**EVERY BOY'S BOOK:** a Complete Cyclopaedia of Sport and Recreation. New Edition, re-written and revised, with 100 illustrations and 9 Coloured Plates, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"A better gift book for a boy than can scarcely be." —*Times.*

"A very creditable edition. The Boy's Own Book of twenty or thirty years ago, it was not to be compared to the work which has passed from the hands of Mr. Edmund Routledge." —*Manchester Examiner.*

"No book of its kind has been published more perfect in detail." —*Illustrated Times.*

"A glorious volume. No boy's library can be considered complete without it." —*City Press.*

"We can hardly conceive anything more complete in its special line." —*Court Circular.*

**TENNYSON'S MILLER'S DAUGHTER:** With Steel Plates, 7*s.* 6*d.*

**GOLDSMITH'S TRAVELLER:** With Steel Plates, 7*s.* 6*d.*

**THE NEW COOKERY-BOOK:** By ANNE BOWMAN. With Coloured Plates, 7*s.* 6*d.*

"A most excellent, comprehensive work, containing admirable coloured illustrations. No effort has been spared to render this book one of the best of its kind." —*Victoria Magazine.*

"Will be a real acquisition to housekeepers." —*Morning Star.*

**ORIGINAL POEMS for INFANT MINDS:** By JANE and E. TAYLOR. With Original Illustrations by the best Artists, engraved by J. D. Cooper, 7*s.* 6*d.*

"Beautifully illustrated, splendidly printed, handsomely bound." —*Illustrated Times.*

"One of the prettiest and most tasteful volumes ever issued." —*Sunday Times.*

"The illustrations are very delicate and beautiful." —*London Review.*

"The prettiest gift-book imaginable." —*Sun.*

**ROUTLEDGE'S COLOURED SCRAP-BOOK:** With many Pages of Plates, printed in Colours. Folio, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*; mounted on lines, 1*s.* 6*d.*

**DANTE'S DIVINE COMEDY:** Translated by H. W. LONGFELLOW. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

**HOGG (JABEZ) on the MICROSCOPE:** New Revised Edition. With 400 Illustrations, and Coloured Illustrations by Tiffey West. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"This work may be regarded as a standard one on the subject with which it deals." —*Court Circular.*

**ROUTLEDGE'S EVERY BOY'S ANNUAL:** for 1868. Edited by EDMUND ROUTLEDGE. 6*s.* "Undoubtedly the best boy's annual." —*Court Circular.*

"The best book of the kind out." —*Court Journal.*

"A valuable and interesting volume." — *Globe.*

**PETER THE CRUEL:** By JAMES GREENWOOD. 4*s.*, with Plates by Ernest Griset, cloth, 5*s.*; or with Coloured Plates, 7*s.* 6*d.*

"The result of the joint labour of author and artist is a most excellent book." —*Court Circular.*

"An odd, fantastic, droll, clever story, with a sound moral at the bottom of it." —*Morning Star.*

**THE SCIENCE of FOX-HUNTING:** By SCRATOR. Dedicated by permission to His Grace the Duke of Rutland. Fep. 8vo, half bound, 5*s.*

**THE BOY'S OWN COUNTRY BOOK:** By THOMAS MILLER. With Illustrations by Birket Foster. Price 5*s.*

**A HISTORY of WONDERFUL INVENTIONS:** from the Mariner's Compass to the Electric Telegraph Cable. By JOHN TIMBS. With numerous Illustrations. 3*s.*

**ROUTLEDGE'S NURSERY TALES.** 4*s.* with 24 pages of Coloured Plates by Kronheim and Leighton, cloth, 5*s.*

**SCHNICK SCHNACK:** a Trifle for the Little Ones. Small 4*s.* with many Coloured Illustrations, cloth, 5*s.*

**BARFORD BRIDGE;** or, Schoolboy Trials. By the Rev. H. C. ADAMS, M.A. With Illustrations, cloth, 5*s.*

"A capital book is this." —*Sunday Times*, November 17, 1867. "The book is admirably adapted to please boys of all ages." —*Observer*, October 27, 1867.

**AMONG the SQUIRRELS:** By Mrs. DENNISON. With Illustrations by Ernest Griset, cloth, gilt edges, 5*s.*

"Among the Squirrels" is an odd, fanciful, very clever little story." —*Morning Star*, August 19, 1867.

"One of the most charming of the books lately written." —*Morning Post*, October 9, 1867.

**THE PLEASURES of OLD AGE:** By EMILE SOUVRETTE. Cloth, 5*s.*

"This is without doubt one of the most charming books we have ever read." —*Brighton Gazette*, September 12, 1867.

"The Pleasures of Old Age" may be safely recommended." —*Queen*, November 23, 1867.

**THE CHILDREN'S POETRY BOOK.** With 16 Coloured Plates, cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

**ROBINSON CRUSOE:** In Words of One Syllable. With 12 Coloured Plates, cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

**ROUTLEDGE'S PICTURE BOOK.** With 18 pages of Coloured Plates, 3*s.* 6*d.*

**A PRESENT for MY DARLING.** With 15 pages of Coloured Plates, 3*s.* 6*d.*

**PERCY'S TALES of the KINGS and QUEENS of ENGLAND.** Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

**THE BOYS of BEECHWOOD.** By the Author of "Ernie Elton." Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Very amusing and laughable." —*Morning Star*, November 10, 1867.

"A spirited story." —*City Press.*

**THE YOUNG NILE VOYAGERS.** By ANNE BOWMAN. Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*

**PAPA'S NINE DOGS.** With Illustrations, 3*s.* 6*d.*

**CECIL RAYE:** a Story for Girls. By MRS. BLAKE. With Illustrations, 3*s.* 6*d.*

**THE TEXT BOOK of ENGLISH LITERATURE.** By H. G. LARKEEN. Fep. 8vo, green cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"It seems well adapted for the purpose for which it has been compiled." —*Journal of Society of Arts* for 1867.

**JACK of ALL TRADES:** By THOMAS MILLER. Fep. 8vo, with Illustrations, cloth, 2*s.*

**ARCHIE BLAKE:** By MRS. ELIOART. Illustrated, 2*s.*

"The book is good and healthy throughout." —*Athenaeum*, November 30, 1867.

"An excellent present for a boy." —*Court Circular*, November 23, 1867.

**INEZ and EMMELINE.** With Illustrations, 2*s.*

**FABULOUS HISTORIES.** By MRS. TRIMMER. 1*s.* 6*d.*

**CASTLE and the COTTAGE.** By MRS. PERING. 1*s.* 6*d.*

**ROUTLEDGE'S COMIC RECITER.** Edited by J. E. CARPENTER. 1*s.*

"An excellent selection." —*Brighton Gazette*, October 10, 1867.

"A capital selection." —*Morning Star*, September 9, 1867.

**ROUTLEDGE'S POPULAR RECITER.** Edited by J. E. CARPENTER. 1*s.*

**THE BOY'S OWN POCKET BOOK** for 1868. 1*s.*

"Certain to find favour with those for whom it has been compiled." —*Leader*, November 23, 1867.

"A delightful treasure for boys." —*Sun*, November 18, 1867.

## CHRISTMAS NUMBERS.

### THE NEW CHRISTMAS ANNUAL.

Demy 8vo. 160 pp. with 23 pages of Illustrations, and an Illuminated Almanack for 1868, 1*s.*

**ROUTLEDGE'S CHRISTMAS ANNUAL.** Christmas 1867. Edited by EDMUND ROUTLEDGE.

### CONTENTS:

#### ON THE CARDS.

THE HAND. By THOMAS ARCHER.

HEARTS. By T. W. ROBERTSON.

DIAMONDS. By W. S. GILBERT.

CLUBS. By CLEMENT W. SCOTT.

SPADES. By W. J. PROUSE.

THE TRICK. By THOMAS HODD.

HOW MISS SPANKER AND HER GOVERNESS WENT SKATING. By GORDON THOMSON.

MRS. BROWN'S LITTLE FRIEND. By ARTHUR SKETCHLEY.

THE MAD ARITHMETICIAN. By CHARLES MATHEWS.

AN OLD PIPE WARMED UP AGAIN. By W. BRUNTON.

MY PANTOMIME. By SIRNEY DARVEL.

THE WORLD OF FASHION. By ALFRED THOMPSON.

THE STEEL MIRROR. By W. W. FENN. With a Page Illustration.

A GREAT SUCCESS AT SLOCUM PODGER. By CHARLES ROSS.

THE HISTORY OF HUM TEH DUM THI. By W. BRUNTON.

A SONG FOR THE SEASON. By SAVILE CLARKE.

THE MISERIES OF CHRISTMAS. By MRS. J. H. RIDDELL.

MASTER HUBERT GOES HOME FOR THE CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS. By G. BOWERS.

WHERE TO GO TO. By SAMUEL LOVER.

A BELLE'S LIFE IN CHINA. By W. BRUNTON.

THE CONVERTED CLOWN. By W. S. GILBERT.

TWO CHRISTMAS EVES. By J. ASHLEY STERRY.

THE WIDOW THAT DWELT AT SHOE-SAN. By W. BRUNTON.

PUZZLES. By F. C. BURNAND.

PRINCIPAL EVENTS OF THE YEAR.

ANSWERS TO PUZZLES.

**THE BROADWAY.** The Christmas Number (No. V. for JANUARY) will be ready on Wednesday, December 18, 1867, 6*d.*

### CONTENTS:

1. **SHAKESPEARE:** or, the Fortunes of a Free Lance. By the Author of "Guy Livingston," &c. With a Full-page Illustration by J. A. Pasquier.

2. **ENGLAND TO AMERICA:** a Christmas Greeting. By SAVILE CLARKE.

3. **FLESH and TINSEL:** By ARTHUR & BECKETT. With 8 Illustrations by Matt Morgan.

4. **CHOOSING:** By WILLIAM SAWYER.

5. **A WORD ABOUT WAITS AND CHRISTMAS CAROLS:** By THOMAS ARCHER.

6. **THE GALLERY AT DRURY-LANE THEATRE, BOXING NIGHT:** By E. L. BLANCHARD. With a Full-page Illustration by F. Barnard.

7. **CHRISTMAS IN THE COUNT'S FOLLY:** By CLEMENT SCOTT.

8. **NEW YEAR'S DAY IN NEW YORK:** By G. A. SALA. With 6 Illustrations by T. Nat.

9. **A STRANGE GAME:** By MRS. J. H. RIDDELL, Author of "George Geith."

10. **CHRISTMAS HYMN FOR AMERICA:** By R. H. STODDARD.

**ROUTLEDGE'S MAGAZINE for BOYS.**

The Christmas Number (being the First Number of a New Volume) will be ready on December 18, 1867.

### CONTENTS:

1. **THE GABOON:** or, Adventures in Gorilla Land. Edited by THOMAS MILLER. With a Full-page Illustration by Zwecker.

2. **THE CHEMISTRY OF METALS:** By W. H. WALLEN, F.C.S.

3. **RECOLLECTIONS OF MARLBOROUGH:** By an Old Boy.

4. **THE LOST CHAMOIS HUNTER:** a Tale of the Matterhorn. With a Full-page Illustration.

5. **TWELFTH NIGHT:** By SIRNEY DARVEL. With 4 Coloured Illustrations.

6. **THE GAME of QUATERNIONS.**

7. **PHOTOGRAPHY:** By C. W. QUIN, F.C.S.

8. **PUZZLES:** Edited by C. H. ROSS.

December 14, 1867.]

## The Saturday Review.

## ILLUSTRATED WORKS SUITABLE FOR PRESENTATION.

**LYRA GERMANICA**, the Christian Life ; Hymns for Holy Seasons and Special Services. Translated by CATHERINE WINKWORTH. With about 200 Woodcut Illustrations from Drawings by J. LEIGHTON, F.S.A., E. ARMITAGE, A.R.A., and F. MADOX BROWN. Quarto, price 21s. cloth, gilt edges ; 36s. bound in morocco antique ; or 42s. bound in morocco elegant by Rivière.

**LYRA GERMANICA**, the Christian Year ; Hymns for the Sundays and Chief Festivals. Translated by CATHERINE WINKWORTH. With 125 Woodcut Illustrations from Drawings by J. LEIGHTON, F.S.A. Quarto, price 21s. cloth, gilt edges ; 36s. bound in morocco antique ; or 42s. bound in morocco elegant by Rivière.

**LORD MACAULAY'S LAYS of ANCIENT ROME.** With 90 Illustrations, chiefly from the antique, drawn on Wood by G. SCHAF.

LIBRARY EDITION, with the Original Illustrations. Quarto, price 21s. cloth, gilt edges ; or 42s. bound in morocco by Rivière.

MINIATURE EDITION, the Letterpress and Illustrations reproduced in Lithography. Imperial 16mo. price 10s. 6d. cloth, gilt edges ; or 21s. bound in morocco by Rivière.

**MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES.** With 161 Designs by D. MACLISE, R.A., engraved with the Text on Steel.

LIBRARY EDITION, in super-royal 8vo. price 31s. 6d. cloth, gilt edges ; or 52s. 6d. bound in morocco elegant by Rivière.

MINIATURE EDITION, both Illustrations and Engraved Text reproduced in Lithography. Imperial 16mo. price 10s. 6d. cloth, gilt edges ; or 21s. bound in morocco by Rivière.

**TENNIEL'S EDITION of MOORE'S LALLA ROOKH.** With 68 Wood Engravings from Original Drawings and other Illustrations. Quarto, price 21s. cloth, gilt edges ; or 42s. bound in morocco by Rivière.

**POEMS.** By JEAN INGELOW. With 97 Vignettes from Original Drawings by Eminent Artists, engraved on Wood by the BROTHERS DALZIEL. Quarto, price 21s. cloth, gilt edges ; or 42s. bound in morocco by Rivière.

**HOMES WITHOUT HANDS : a Description of the Habitations of Animals, classed according to their Principle of Construction.** By Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A., F.I.S. With about 140 Vignettes on Wood (20 full size of page). 8vo. price 21s. cloth ; or 27s. half-bound in morocco by Rivière.

**DR. GEORGE HARTWIG'S THREE WORKS on POPULAR NATURAL HISTORY**, copiously Illustrated :—

THE SEA AND ITS LIVING WONDERS. 8vo. price 21s. cloth.

THE TROPICAL WORLD AND ITS WONDERS. 8vo. price 21s. cloth.

THE HARMONIES OF NATURE AND UNITY OF CREATION. 8vo. price 18s. cloth.

**CATS and FARLIE'S MORAL EMBLEMS** ; comprising 121 Woodcut Illustrations, designed by J. LEIGHTON, F.S.A., with an appropriate Text by R. PIGOT. Imperial 8vo. price 31s. 6d. cloth, gilt edges ; or 52s. 6d. bound in morocco by Rivière.

**THE LIFE of MAN SYMBOLISED by the MONTHS of the YEAR in their SEASONS and PHASES.** Text selected by R. PIGOT. Illustrations, Marginal Devices, Decorative Initial Letters, and Tailpieces, engraved on Wood from Original Designs by J. LEIGHTON, F.S.A. Quarto, price 42s. cloth, gilt edges ; or £3 6s. bound in morocco by Rivière.

**THE NEW TESTAMENT.** Illustrated with Wood Engravings after the Early Masters, chiefly of the Italian School. Quarto, price 63s. cloth, gilt top ; or £5 5s. bound in morocco by Rivière.

**MRS. JAMESON'S LEGENDS of the SAINTS and MARTYRS.** Fourth Edition, with 19 Etchings and 187 Woodcuts. 2 vols. square crown 8vo. price 31s. 6d. cloth.

**MRS. JAMESON'S LEGENDS of the MONASTIC ORDERS.** Third Edition, with 11 Etchings and 88 Woodcuts. 1 vol square crown 8vo. price 21s. cloth.

**MRS. JAMESON'S LEGENDS of the MADONNA.** Third Edition, with 27 Etchings and 165 Woodcuts. 1 vol. square crown 8vo. price 21s. cloth.

**THE HISTORY of our LORD, as exemplified in Works of Art.** By Mrs. JAMESON and Lady EASTLAKE. Second Edition, with 13 Etchings and 281 Woodcuts. 2 vols. square crown 8vo. price 42s. cloth ; or 84s. bound in morocco by Rivière.

\* MRS. JAMESON'S SACRED AND LEGENDARY ART, completed by Lady EASTLAKE, may be had in sets only, complete in 6 vols. as above, price £12 12s. handsomely bound in morocco by Rivière ; or £9 9s. in half-morocco, with gilt tops, by Rivière.

**THE LIFE and EPISTLES of ST. PAUL.** By the Rev. W. J. CONYBEARE, M.A., late Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cantab., and the Very Rev. J. S. HOWSON, D.D., Dean of Chester. LIBRARY EDITION, with all the Original Illustrations, Maps, Landscapes on Steel, Woodcuts, &c. 2 vols. 4to. 48s. cloth ; or £4 16s. bound in calf antique.

INTERMEDIATE EDITION, with Selection of the Illustrations. 2 vols. square crown 8vo. 31s. 6d. cloth ; 50s. bound in calf ; or £3 6s. in morocco. PEOPLE'S EDITION, Condensed, with 46 Illustrations and Maps. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s. cloth ; or (two vols. in one) price 20s. in tree calf or calf antique.

# SAMPSON LOW & CO.'S CHRISTMAS LIST.

## CHOICE EDITIONS OF CHOICE BOOKS FOR PRESENTS AND PRIZES.

### CHRISTIAN LYRICS. Chiefly selected from Modern Authors.

138 Poems, illustrated with upwards of 150 Engravings. Small 4to. cloth extra, 10s. 6d.

\* Uniform with the favourite Edition of Bishop Heber's Hymns, published last year.

### THE STORY WITHOUT an END. From the German of CAROKE.

By the late Mrs. SARAH T. AUSTIN. Crown 4to. with 16 exquisite Drawings by E. V. B., printed in Colours in fac-simile of the original Water Colours, and numerous other Illustrations. Cloth extra, 12s. or inlaid on side with floral ornament on ivory, 16s.; or in morocco, 21s.

\* Also, a Large Paper Edition, with the Plates mounted; only 250 Copies printed, Morocco, Ivory inlaid, 31s. 6d.

"Nowhere will we find the Book of Nature more freshly and beautifully opened for him in 'The Story without an End,' of its kind one of the best that was ever written."

"We have here a most beautiful edition of Mrs. Austin's well-known translation of 'The Story without an End,' illustrated by E. V. B., and even the plain text is printed in a clear and fancy style. It is difficult to select when all the illustrations are so delicately beautiful, but we cannot help pointing out several that strike us especially.... But it is quite impossible to describe these illustrations. We must refer our readers to the book itself if they wish to see a perfect development of the grace, fancy, and true poetical genius for which the pictures of E. V. B. are justly celebrated."

"The illustrations are worthy of the text, for they are generally coloured in strict accordance with nature, and have been printed with marvellous skill. Indeed, we do not hesitate to say that the plates in this volume are the best specimens of colour-printing we have ever seen."

*Illustrated Times.*

Also, illustrated by the same Artist,

CHILD'S PLAY. Printed in fac-simile from Water-Colour Drawings. 7s. 6d.

TENNYSON'S MAY QUEEN. Illustrated on Wood. Large Paper Edition, 7s. 6d.

### THE POETRY of NATURE. Selected and Illus-

trated with 36 Engravings by HARRISON WEIR. Crown 8vo. handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges, 5s.; morocco, 10s. 6d.

\* Forming the New Volume of Low's Choice Books. A Series of 36 Engravings by the first Artists, including Drawings by C. W. COPE, H. A. T. CRESWICK, R. A., Edward DUNCAN, BIRKET FOSTER, J. C. HORSEY, A. R. A., George HICKS, R. REDGRAVE, R. A., C. STOCHOUSE, F. TYLER, GEORGE THOMAS, H. J. TOWNSEND, E. H. WEHNER, HARRISON WEIR, &c. Crown 8vo. each 5s.; morocco, 10s. 6d.

BLOOMFIELD'S FARMER'S BOY. KEAT'S EVE of ST. AGNES. CAMPBELL'S PLEASURES OF HOPE. MILTON'S L'ALLEGRO. CUNDALL'S ELIZABETHAN POETRY. ROGER'S PLEASURES OF MEMORY. COLERIDGE'S ANCIENT MARINER. SHAKESPEARE'S SONGS and SONNETS. GOLDSMITH'S DESERTED VILLAGE. TENNYSON'S MAY QUEEN. GOLDSMITH'S VICAR of WAKEFIELD. WEIR'S POETRY of NATURE. GRAY'S ELEGY in a CHURCHYARD. WORDSWORTH'S PASTORAL POEMS.

"Such works are a glorious beautification for a poet. Such works as these educate townsmen who, surrounded by dead and artificial things, as country people are by life and nature, scarcely learn to look at nature till taught by these concentrated specimens of her beauty."

*Athenaeum.*

### TWO CENTURIES of SONG. By WALTER THOR-

BURY. With Specimens of the chief *Vers de Société* and Occasional Lyrics of the Poets of the last Two Hundred Years. With Pictures and Ornaments from Eminent Artists.

\* A re-issue of this elegant volume of last year, in an entirely new and very hand-some binding, 21s. 6d. or in morocco, 42s.

Recently published, Illustrated by eminent Artists, and handsomely bound.

MRS. PALLISSER'S HISTORY of LACE. Illustrated Specimens. 31s. 6d.

THE PYRENEES. By HENRY BLACKBURN. With 100 Pictures by DORD. 8vo. 18s.

SCHILLER'S LAY of the BELL. Lord Lytton's Translation. 14s.

BISHOP HEBER'S HYMNS. 10s. Engravings. 10s. 6d.

DIVINE and MORAL SONGS. By DR. WATT. 100 Engravings. 7s. 6d.

FAVOURITE ENGLISH POEMS. 2 vols. 300 Engravings. 32s.

MILTON'S PARADISE LOST. With Martin's Pictures. Large paper, £3 1s. 6d.

THE POETICAL WORKS of EDGAR A. POE. Illustrated. 10s. 6d.

CHRISTIAN BALLADS and POEMS. By A. CLEVELAND COKE. 12s.

PICTURES of ENGLISH RURAL LIFE. Large 4to. Pictures. 14s.

PICTURES of SOCIETY, GRAVE and GAY. 100 Engravings. 21s.

### THE SILENT HOUR: Essays for Sunday Reading,

Original and Selected, by the Author of "The Gentle Life." Small post 8vo. choice printed on tinted paper, bevelled boards, 6s.

[This day.

Also, in the same Series, uniform,

Very choice printed on the best toned paper, each 6s.; or in morocco or calf extra, 10s. 6d. LIKE UNTO CHRIST. A New Translation of Thomas à Kempis' "De Imitatione Christi."

THE GENTLE LIFE. Essays in Aid of the Formation of Character. Eighth Edition. A SECOND SERIES of GENTLE LIFE. Second Edition.

ABOUT IN THE WORLD. By the same Author. Third Edition.

FAMILIAR WORDS. An Index Verborum, or Handbook of Quotation. Second Edition.

VARIETY. Readings from Rare Books, Essays reprinted from the "Spectator" and "Saturday Review."

ESSAYS by MONTAIGNE. Edited, Compared, and Annotated by the Author of "Gentle Life."

SIDNEY'S ARCADIA. Edited, with Notes, by the Author of "Gentle Life." 7s. 6d.

A CONCORDANCE, or Verbal Index to Milton's Poetical Works. By DR. CLEVELAND.

DE JOINVILLE'S LIFE of SAINT LOUIS the KING. (The Bayard Edition.) Choice printed at the Chiswick Press, with Vignette, bound flexible cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

"We can hardly imagine a better book for boys to read, or for men to ponder over."—*Times.*

BAYARD EDITIONS, each 2s. 6d.

THE STORY of the CHEVALIER BAYARD. By M. DE BERVILLE.

DE JOINVILLE'S SAINT LOUIS the KING.

THE ESSAYS of ABRAHAM COWLEY.

ABDALLAH; or, the Four-Leaved Shamrock. By EDOUARD LANDULLAYE.

TABLE-TALK of NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE.

"The Bayard Series" is a perfect marvel of cheapness and of exquisite taste in the binding and getting-up. We hope and believe that these delicate morsels of choice literature will be widely and gratefully welcomed."—*Nonconformist.*

"If the publishers go on as they have begun, they will have furnished us with one of the most valuable and attractive series of books that have ever been issued from the press."—*Standard Times.*

"There has perhaps never been produced anything more admirable, either as regards matter or manner."—*Oxford Times.*

## NEW BOOKS OF ADVENTURE AND DISCOVERY, AND NEW JUVENILE WORKS.

### STORIES of the GORILLA COUNTRY. Narrated

for Young People, by PAUL DU CHAILLU, Author of "Discoveries in Equatorial Africa," &c. Small post 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, 6s.

"It would be hard to find a more interesting book for boys than this."—*Times.*

### OPTICAL WONDERS. By F. MARION. Translated

and Edited, with an Original Chapter on the Spectroscope, by C. W. QUES, F.C.S. 70 Illustrations and Frontispiece in Colours. This remarkably enter-taining and instructive volume contains the fullest information on the Eye, Light, Natural Magic, Phantasmagoria, Spectre, Chinese Shadows, Ghost Illusions, &c.

### THE VOYAGE ALONE: a Sail of 1,500 Miles in the Yawl "Rob Roy." By the Author of "A Thousand Miles in the Rob Roy."

Also, New Editions post 8vo. with Illustrations, 5s.

Also, New Editions of THE ADVENTURES of 1,000 MILES in the ROB ROY CANOE, and of THE ROB ROY in the BALTIMORE. 2 vols. profusely Illustrated, each 5s.

### THUNDER and LIGHTNING. By DE FONVILLE.

Translated and Edited by DR. T. L. PHIPSON. The various and wonderful Phenomena of Thunder and Lightning systematically grouped and explained in a popular and entertaining manner, according to the latest results of Scientific Research. With 38 Full-page Woodcuts, 8s.

Also, New Edition, with the latest Corrections and Charts, of Captain MAURY'S PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY of the SEA and its METEOROLOGY. Price 5s.

### MY LAST RAMBLES AMONGST the INDIANS of the ROCKY MOUNTAINS and the ANDES. By GEORGE CATLIN. Fep. with numerous Illustrations, 5s.

Also, A New Edition, uniform, of LIFE AMONGST the INDIANS. With numerous Illustrations, 5s.

### THE OPEN POLAR SEA: a Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole. By DR. HAYES. Small post 8vo. with Illustrations, 6s.

Also, Fourth Thousand, now ready, of Captain HALL'S LIFE with the ESQUIMAUX. With upwards of 100 Woodcuts and Coloured Plates, 7s. 6d.

### THE BOY'S OWN BOOK of BOATS. Showing how to Make, Rig, and Sail Model Boats. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. An entirely New and Improved Edition, with considerable Additions and numerous Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

Also, A New Edition of ERNEST BRACEBRIDGE: or, Boy's Own Book of School Sports. By the same Author. With Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

### ALWYN MORTON, his SCHOOL and SCHOOL-FOLEWS: a Story of St. Nicholas Grammar School. With Illustrations, 5s.

"One of the best books for boys we have read for many a long day. The moral of the narrative is striking, and the author's simple and forcible style of writing transforms the schoolboy into the true Christian gentleman."—*Ladies' Own Paper.*

"Written in a style that will be sure to obtain for it a wide favour; while printed on paper, embellished with some excellent engravings, and attractively bound, the book forms a very pleasing present or reward."—*City Press.*

"This is a good book for boys."—*Spectator.*

"Well written and nicely entertaining. Jim Simmons is a gem of a boy."—*Athenaeum.*

Also, STANTON GRANGE; or, a Boy's Life with a Private Tutor. By the Rev. C. J. ATKINSON. 5s.

### SILVER SKATES: a Story of Life in Holland.

Edited by W. H. G. KINGSTON. Fep. with Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

Also, New Edition, with 8 Illustrations by KEN, THE VOYAGE of the CONSTANCE, and THE STORY of the GOOD SHIP FOX. By MARY GILLIES. 3s. 6d.

### QUEER LITTLE PEOPLE. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE, Author of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." Popular Edition, fep. 1s.

Also, New Edition, THE LITTLE FOXES that SPOIL the GRAPES, 1s.; and HOUSE and HOME PAPERS, 1s.

### A BUSHEL of MERRY THOUGHTS. By WILLIAM BUSCH. Described and Ornamented by HARRY ROGERS. Oblong, with upwards of 100 Humorous Illustrations, 2s. 6d.

### A JOURNAL of THREE CHILDREN. Written by Themselves. Translated from the German by EMILY PERRY. Square, cloth, 4s.; gilt edges, 4s.

"This well-written book for children of some seven or eight years of age will be found of service alike in the school-room and the play-room."—*Athenaeum.*

### FAIRYLAND and FAIRIES. From Sketches by E. S. A., and other good Authorities. Collected, Corrected, and Improved.

1 vol. 8vo. cloth, 6s.

"The accuracy of this description may be relied on, for it is confirmed by the very latest arrival from F. A. LEWIS, the small people who may be seen 'gazing in all the sports and business of fairy life.' In E. S. A.'s exquisite little book, 'Fairyland and Fairies,' which, while attractive to children, is well deserving of the notice of the lovers of art for its originality and taste."—*Quarterly Review.*

### THE TRUE HISTORY of DAME PERKINS and her GREY MARE. Told for the Country-side and the Fireside. By LINDSAY MEADOWS. Small 4to. with 8 Coloured Illustrations by PHIZ, cloth, 5s.

"As a story it is better than 'Johnny Gilpin,' as a poem not so good; but it has some genuine fluency, and there is genuine fun in the letter-press and pictures too. We can sincerely praise both."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

### GREAT FUN STORIES. Told by THOMAS ARCHER and THOMAS HOOD to Edward Wehnert's Pictures. Printed in Colours. 4to. cloth, gilt edges, coloured, 10s. 6d.; plain, 6s.

"Great Fun" appears to answer its title. It is a series of pictures and stories of children at all sorts of games and mischief. The pictures are excellent for their purpose, and would, we should think, be delightful to children."—*Times.*

December 14, 1867.]

## The Saturday Review.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF "VICTORY DEANE," &amp;c.

Just ready at all the Libraries, 3 vols. post 8vo.

## MAUD MAINWARING.

By CECIL GRIFFITH,

Author of "Victory Deane," "The Uttermost Farthing," &amp;c.

Now ready at all the Libraries, Third Edition, in 3 vols. post 8vo.

## VICTORY DEANE.

By CECIL GRIFFITH,

Author of "The Uttermost Farthing."

*"A story that is really worth reading." —*Pall Mall Gazette*.**"A picture with a ghastly power about it to which we know nothing comparable in recent fiction." —*Chronicle*.**"The charm lies in the treatment, in the perfectly natural characters of Brand and Margaret, in the pathetic humility and simple lovingness of Victory, and in the fresh and original manner of relation. It is in the character of Victory that we see the traces of French influence. There is a certain subtle tenderness of**delineation, a certain careful and minute analysis, and a steadfast chronicling of spiritual progress infinitely more after the French school than the English, and the story gains in interest thereby." —*Saturday Review*.**"A book of power and of promise; and its power is of the true kind. It arrests and fascinates the attention of the reader." —*Standard*.**"In many good points strongly reminds us of Charlotte Brontë's best works." —*Globe*.*

LONDON : SAUNDERS, OTLEY, &amp; CO., 66 BROOK STREET, W.

## GIFT BOOKS.

## BAREFOOTED BIRDIE : a Simple Tale for

Christmas. By T. O.T. Edited by CHARLES FELIX. Author of "Velvet Lawn," &amp;c. New Edition, 4to, with 8 Full-page Engravings, cloth, 5s.

*"A fair Christmas story, which teaches the oldest Christmas moral of all that are read in books or in life—the duty of carrying about with one the spirit of charity. The tale is a simple one, but it may teach the young people who are surrounded with comforts to cast a kindly thought upon those who are less fortunate." —*Chronicle*.**"We can give this tale our very highest praise." —*Church Review*.**"We entreat you to send a better present than 'Barefooted Birdie,' a simple tale for Christmas." —*John Bull*.**"The whole story is like a gleam of bright sunshine, and summer weather just stealing in upon the cold fogs and winds of Christmas." —*Standard*.**"We have had nothing so good since Andersen's 'Little Match-Girl,' of whom 'Birdie' reminds us." —*Illustrated London News*.**"A full of true, hearty, Christian feeling, thoroughly sound and healthy in tone, and altogether a book which we can most cordially recommend." —*Church and State Review*.**"Three watching the widow on the ceiling; Christian at the wicket-gate; . . . Good Temper at the well; or Barefooted Birdie at her brother's grave, are true for ever to all healthy and happy children, and have lessons of beauty and wisdom, of grace and courage, to teach to generations yet unborn." —*Quarterly Review*.*

## STORIES from FRENCH HISTORY : a

Book for Children. By A. M. LUSHINGTON. Fcp. 4to, with 8 Full-page Illustrations by Wm. Wiegand, cloth, 7s. 6d.

*"The style is very simple, but the author has not thought it necessary to render it labored and pedantic, nor to adopt it for the entertainment of children. Each narrative is told with a frankness and directness which are not without effect upon the adult mind, and with children such merits are irresistible, and the little work, having been well dressed by the publishers, will form a handsome addition to the boy's or girl's library." —*Times*.*

## THE HISTORY of PRINCE PERRYPETS :

a Fairy Tale. Post 4to, with 8 Full-page Engravings by W. Wiegand, cloth, price 7s. 6d.

*"A good fairy tale, quite equal to some of the long-standing favourites of the nursery." —*Times*.*

## THE SCHOOL for DONKEYS ; or, Great Grandmama's Work-box : a Book of Fairy Tales. By Mrs. MANNEHES LUSHINGTON. 1 vol. fcp. 8vo.

*"THE OLD SHEKARRY."*

## THE FOREST and the FIELD. By H. A. L.,

*"The Old Shekarry," Author of "The Hunting Grounds of the Old World,"**"The Camp Fire," &c. 1 vol. 8vo, with Portrait and Illustrations, 21s.**Covers—Steeplechasing in the Deccan—Elephant, Tiger, Leopard, Panther, and Bear Shooting—Hunting on High Altitudes—Ibex, Burri, Thaar, Musk Deer, Snow Bear, Ovis-amon, Wild Horse, and Bon-horn Stalking in the Himalaya—Reminiscences of the Danube and the Crimea—Sporting Trip to the West Coast of Africa—Gorilla, Chimpancee, Hippopotamus and Wild Cattle Shooting—Pendjillines in Austria during the late campaign—Chamois Hunting in the Tyrol—Exploration Trips in different parts of the World, &c.*

## "WRINKLES;" or, Hints to Travellers and

*Spots upon Dress, Equipment, Armament, and Camp Life, &c. By H. A. L., "The Old Shekarry," Author of "The Forest and the Field," "The Hunting Grounds of the Old World," &c. Fcp. 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, cloth, 6s.*

## THE HUNTING GROUNDS of the OLD

*WORLD. By H. A. L., "The Old Shekarry," Author of "The Forest and the Field," "The Camp Fire," &c. New Edition, revised, 1 vol. with numerous Illustrations, cloth, 6s.*

Immediately, Third Edition, revised, 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

## THE COURT OF MEXICO.

By the Countess PAULA VON KOLLONITZ,

Late Lady-in-Waiting to H.M. the Empress Charlotte of Mexico.

*"Contains, perhaps, the most trustworthy account of early passages in the short rule of Maximilian which has yet seen the light. The authoress was a devoted attendant upon the Empress, and every incident she relates in connexion with that unfortunate lady is calculated to increase the pity which the civilized world has felt for her heavy sorrows." —*Times*.**"The Countess is a model of pictorial brevity. . . . The pictures of Mexico and Mexican life are vivid." —*Morning Post*.**"Has one advantage over some other books of the same kind which have recently been published. Its title is justified by its contents. The authoress was lady-in-waiting to the Empress Charlotte, and accompanied that unfortunate princess from Miramar to the City of Mexico. The body of the work contains a compact mass of information concerning Mexico, enlivened with many agreeable sketches of the simple Court life of Maximilian and his consort, and of the manners and customs of the Mexican gentry. The Countess writes in a remarkable spirit of fairness; and the kindness of her own treatment by the Mexicans appears to have produced a deep impression upon a mind naturally frank and generous. She amadaverts**strongly on the extreme arrogance of the French, whose insolent contempt for the people whom they had conquered sealed the fate of Maximilian's crown before even he had decided to accept it. One charm of the fair writer is, that she confines herself to what passed under her own observation, and shuns second-hand descriptions; another is, her lively style, which is often marked by true pathos." —*Star*.**"The German Countess denounces all Frenchmen in the person of Marshal Bazaine, whom she describes in an unpleasant photographic style which makes the French Marshal look as ugly a person as can well be conceived." —*Athenaeum*.**"The author presents numerous pleasant pictures of life and manners in Mexico, a graphic résumé of its histories, and an intelligent account of the first efforts of Maximilian at the regeneration of the country; besides many a naïve and trenchant remark upon persons and things which have been rendered by recent events doubly interesting." —*Observer*.**"Will correct some notions that have had but rumour to endorse them, and place the cause of Maximilian in a new light in many respects." —*Court Journal*.*

LONDON : SAUNDERS, OTLEY, &amp; CO., 66 BROOK STREET, W.

**WILLIAM S. BURTON,**  
**GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGER,**  
**BY APPOINTMENT TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,**  
**SENDS A CATALOGUE GRATIS AND POST PAID.**

It contains upwards of 600 ILLUSTRATIONS of his Unrivalled STOCK of STERLING SILVER and ELECTRO-PLATE, NICKEL SILVER and BRITANNIA METAL GOODS, DISH COVERS, HOT-WATER DISHES, STOVES, FENDERS, MARBLE CHIMNEY-PIECES, KITCHEN RANGES, LAMPS, GASELIERS, TEA TRAYS, URNS and KETTLES, CLOCKS, TABLE CUTLERY, BATHS, TOILETWARE, TURNERY, IRON and BRASS BEDSTEADS, BEDDING, BEDROOM CABINET FURNITURE, &c., with LISTS of PRICES, and PLANS of the

**TWENTY LARGE SHOW-ROOMS,**

**At 39 OXFORD STREET; 1, 1a, 2, 3, & 4 NEWMAN STREET; 4, 5, & 6 PERRY'S PLACE,  
and 1 NEWMAN YARD, LONDON, W.**

**THE PERFECT SUBSTITUTE** for  
NICKEL SILVER.—The real NICKEL SILVER, introduced more than Twenty-five years ago by WILLIAM S. BURTON, when plated by the patent process of Messrs. Elkington & Co., is beyond all comparison the very best article next to sterling silver that can be employed as such, either usefully or ornamentally, as by no possible test can it be distinguished from real silver.

A small, useful Set, guaranteed of first quality for finish and durability, as follows:

	Fiddle or Old Silver Pattern.	Read Pattern.	Thread Pattern.	King's or Shell and Thread.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
12 Table Forks....	1 13 0	1 12 0	1 12 0	1 10 0
12 Table Spoons ..	1 13 0	2 0 0	2 4 0	2 10 0
12 Dessert Forks ..	1 4 0	1 10 0	1 12 0	1 15 0
12 Dessert Spoons ..	1 4 0	1 10 0	1 12 0	1 15 0
12 Tea Spoons ....	16 0	1 0 0	1 2 0	1 5 0
6 Egg Spoons, gilt bowls.....	10 0	12 0	12 0	13 6
2 Sance Ladles ..	6 0	8 0	8 0	9 0
1 Gravy Spoon ..	6 6	9 0	10 0	11 0
2 Salt Spoons, gilt bowls.....	3 4	4 0	4 0	4 6
1 Mustard Spoon, gilt bowl .....	1 8	2 0	2 0	2 3
1 Pair of Sugar Tongs .....	2 6	3 6	3 6	4 0
1 Pair of Fish Carvers.....	1 4 0	1 10 0	1 10 0	1 10 0
1 Butter Knife ..	2 6	4 0	5 6	6 0
1 Soup Ladle .....	10 0	12 0	16 0	17 0
1 Sugar Sifter ..	3 3	4 6	4 6	5 0
Total.....	9 19 9	12 9 0	13 9 6	14 17 3

Any article to be had singly at the same prices. An Oak Chest, to contain the above, and a relative number of Knives, &c., £2 15s. Tea and Coffee Sets, Dish Covers and Corner Dishes, Cruet and Liqueur Frames, &c., at proportionate prices. All kinds of Re-plating done by the Patent Process.

**FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS,  
and CHIMNEY-PIECES.**—Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to visit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contain such an assortment of Fenders, Stoves, Ranges, Chimney-pieces, Fire-irons, and General Ironmongery, as cannot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design, or exquisiteness of workmanship. Bright Stoves, with ormolu ornaments, £3 8s. to £3 10s.; Bronze Fenders, with standards, 7s. to £1 12s.; Steel Fenders, £3 3s. to £1 1s.; ditto, with rich ormolu ornaments, from £2 18s. to £18; Chimney-pieces, from £1 10s. to £100; Fire-irons, from 3s. 3d. the set to £4 4s. The Burton and all other Patent Stoves with radiating hearth-plates.

**GASELIERS in GLASS or METAL.**—The increased and increasing use of gas in private houses has induced WILLIAM S. BURTON to collect from the various manufacturers in metal and glass all that is new and choice in Bracketts, Pendantes, and Chandeliars, adapted to offices, passages, and dwelling rooms, as well as to have some designed expressly for him; these are ON SHOW over his TWENTY LARGE ROOMS, and present, for novelty, variety, and purity of taste, an unequalled assortment. They are marked in plain figures, at prices proportionate with those which have tended to make his establishment the largest and most remarkable in the kingdom, viz. from 12s. 6d. (two-light) to £23.

**DISH COVERS and HOT-WATER DISHES.**—In every variety, and of the newest and most recherche patterns, are on show at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S. Block Tin, 19s. the Set of 19s; elegant modern patterns, 35s. 6d. to 49s. 6d. the Set; Britannia Metal, with or without silver-plated handles, 23 2s. to £6 8s. the Set of Five; electro-plated, £9 to £26 the Set of Four; Block Tin Hot-Water Dishes, with wells for gravy, 12s. to 30s.; Britannia Metal, 22s. to 80s.; electro-plated, on nickel, full size, £9.

**BEDDING MANUFACTURED on the premises, and guaranteed by WILLIAM S. BURTON.**

FOR BEDSTEADS, WIDE,	3 Feet 6 Inches	4 Feet 6 Inches	5 Feet.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Best Straw Palllasses .....	13 0	15 0	18 0
Best French Alva Mattresses .....	13 0	16 0	18 0
Best Cotton Flock Mattresses .....	18 6	1 2 6	1 6 6
Coloured Wool Mattresses .....	1 0 0	1 5 0	1 8 6
Best Brown Wool Mattresses .....	1 5 6	1 11 6	1 14 6
Best Brown Do., extra thick .....	1 8 6	1 16 0	1 19 0
Good White Wool Mattresses .....	1 14 0	2 3 0	2 7 0
Extra Super Do., Do. ....	3 0 0	3 18 0	4 1 0
Good Horse Hair Do. ....	2 5 0	2 18 0	3 6 6
Extra Super Do. ....	3 1 0	3 18 0	4 10 0
German Spring Hair Stuffing .....	12 6 0	4 7 6	4 15 0
Extra Super Do. ....	4 10 0	5 10 0	6 0 0
French Wool and Hair Mat- tresses for use over spring .....	2 17 0	3 15 0	4 4 0
Extra Super Do. Do. ....	3 17 0	5 0 0	5 11 0
Feather Beds, Poultry, in Good Tick .....	1 16 0	2 7 0	
Do. Do. Grey Goose, in Bor- dered Linen Ticks .....	3 0 0	4 0 0	4 10 0
Do. Do. Best White Do. in Best Linen .....	4 17 0	6 17 6	7 12 0

Feather Pillows, 3s. 6d. to 10s. 6d.; Bolsters from 6s. to 29s. 6d.

Down Pillows from 10s. 6d. to 17s. 6d.

Blankets, Counterpanes, and Sheets in every variety.

**PATENT IRON BEDSTEADS, fitted  
with Dovetail Joints and Patent Sacking on  
Castors, from 11s. to 24s.**

Ornamental Iron and Brass Bedsteads in great variety, from £1 4s. to £25 6s.

**FURNITURE, in complete suites for  
Bedroom, of Mahogany, Birch, Fancy Woods,  
Polished and Japanned Deal, always on show. These  
are made by WILLIAM S. BURTON, at his manu-  
factory, 84 Newman Street, and every article is  
guaranteed. China Toilet Ware in great variety, from  
3s. 6d. Set of five pieces.**

**CUTLERY WARRANTED.**—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the sales.

IVORY HANDLES.

	Table Knives per Dozen.	Dessert Knives per Dozen.	Carvers per Dozen.	per Pair.
3½-inch Ivory Handles .....	13 0	10 6	5 0	
3½-inch Fine Ivory Balance Handles .....	18 0	14 0	5 9	
4-inch Ivory Balance Handles .....	21 0	16 0	5 9	
4-inch Fine Ivory Handles .....	28 0	21 0	8 0	
4-inch Finest African Ivory Handles .....	34 0	27 0	12 0	
Do., with Silver Ferules .....	42 0	35 0	13 6	
Do., Carved Handles, Silver Ferules .....	55 0	45 0	18 6	
Nickel Electro-Silver Handles .....	25 0	19 0	7 6	
Silver Handles, of any Pattern .....	84 0	54 0	21 0	

**BONE AND HORN HANDLES,  
KNIVES AND FORKS PER DOZEN.**

White Bone Handles .....	13 6	11 0	3 0
White Bone Handles .....	23 0	17 0	4 6
Black Horn-Rimmed Shoulders .....	18 0	15 6	4 6
Do., very Strong Riveted Handles .....	12 6	9 6	3 0

The largest stock in existence of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks, and of the new Plated Fish-eating Knives and Forks and Carvers.

**PAPIER MÂCHÉ and IRON TEA-  
TRAYS.**—An Assortment of TEA-TRAYS and WAITERS, wholly unprecedented, whether as to extent, variety, or novelty.

New Oval Papier Mâché Trays  
per Set of Three .....

from 25s. to 10 guineas.

Ditto Iron ditto .....

from 8s. to 4 guineas.

Convex-shape ditto .....

from 7s. 6d.